

EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY OF LEFKE

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING

PROGRAMME HANDBOOK

Table of Contents

| Department of English Language Teaching (ELT) | 3 |
|---|----|
| Vision | 3 |
| Mission | 3 |
| Learning Outcomes of ELT | 4 |
| Curriculum | 6 |
| Course Catalogue Description | 8 |
| Academic Staff Details | 85 |

Department of English Language Teaching

The English Language Teaching Program is one of the oldest programs of the European University of Lefke and has been accepting students since 1993. The program graduated its first students in the Spring semester of the 1996-1997 academic year. The program, which was incorporated into the Dr. Fazil Küçük Faculty of Education in 2009, continues to accept students under the name of English Language Teaching Program (ELT). Students who join the program through the Central Placement Exam System (ÖSYM) must first take the English Proficiency Exam organized by the Preparatory School. Students who pass the exam can start the program directly. Those who are not sufficient must study in the Preparatory School classes for one or two semesters until they reach the sufficient level. The program is accredited by EPDAD since 2021.

There are 66 courses in the program. The total credit of these courses is 148 credits and the European Credit Transfer Credit (ECTS) is 240 credits. The curriculum is comprised of four different types of courses as Area Knowledge Courses (ELTE 48%), Vocational Knowledge Courses (MBEG 34%) and General Knowledge Courses (GKEG 18%). The program lasts 8 semesters. For each course in the curriculum, each semester the lecturer of the course decides about the content of the course which needs to align with the course description of the course and s/he decides about the assessment procedures of the course such as exam, presentation, micro-teaching, assignment, project, classwork, participation, etc. The students completing the program is awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts in English Language Teaching (BA in ELT). The academic year of the program is divided into two semesters as Fall Semester and Spring Semester. In each semester there are 14 weeks of teaching which are explicitly stated in the academic calendar of the year determined every year by the University Senate. During the summer period Summer School offers the needed courses to the students who have become unsuccessful during the Fall and/or Spring Semesters, to the students who have never taken and who wants to retake some courses to increase their GCPA scores. The Summer School period is organized for intensive 7 weeks of teaching in which the class hours are doubled. The program intends to offer its students a combination of theoretical and practical courses aiming to help the prospective EFL teachers to bridge the gap between the theory and practice until they complete the program.

Vision:

The Department of English Language Teaching aims to be one of the leading departments that fosters lifelong learning in the individuals to keep up with the current innovations and applications in English Language Education. We envision to empower the individuals to transform lives in order to contribute to the continuously changing culturally diverse societies.

Mission:

Our mission is to equip the learners with high-quality education in the field of English Language Teaching which can enable them to achieve their goals. We aim to create opportunities for the students to enhance the needed 21st century skills that fosters intercultural communication, critical thinking, problem solving and effective decision making to open paths for them to be a part of the global community.

Learning outcomes of the Department of ELT

The program enables our students to have the needed qualification within English Language Teaching. The learning outcomes of the program have been developed and improved via the departmental meetings attended by all the lecturers teaching in the program in conjunction with the opinions and expectations of the external stakeholders. The ELT programs followed in other institutions were also taken into account while forming and shaping the outcomes of the program.

The learning outcomes of the Department of English Language Teaching (ELT) Program are listed below. Learners can;

LO1 Use their achievements in the courses related to the teaching profession to perform effective classroom management.

LO2 Research and create a report on the social, psychological and personal characteristics and development of students by using measurement and evaluation techniques in accordance with ethical rules.

LO3 Conduct research using basic level scientific research techniques in order to find solutions to the problems that may be encountered in the field of English language teaching.

LO4 Evaluate, apply and interpret concepts and scientific methods related to the field of English language teaching.

LO5 Choose language teaching methods and techniques suitable for different learning characteristics by benefiting from the information they have acquired regarding the different language acquisition and learning characteristics of students due to their ages and learning styles.

LO6 Prepare a daily lesson plan suitable for the course subject, and they can give effective lessons by using appropriate course materials and teaching technology.

LO7 Develop course materials to ensure that students learn language units (phonological, lexical, grammatical units, etc.) and develop language skills, evaluate and use ready-made materials according to student level, interest, and learning characteristics,

LO8 Select and use appropriate measurement tools and equipment to evaluate student development and success.

LO9 Explain the similarities and differences of first and second language acquisition theories, and establish a connection between these theories and foreign language teaching theories and practices.

LO10 Apply principles, theories, approaches, and techniques for the development and evaluation of educational programs.

LO11 Explain the concepts of theoretical and applied linguistics and make appropriate lesson planning considering the characteristics of the target language.

LO12 Use computer software and information and communication technologies at the level required by the field.

LO13 Describe the basic theories and approaches in translation science and the characteristics of different text types. Can translate texts from English to Turkish and from Turkish to English.

LO14 Define the concepts and principles of the field at a basic level in the field of Classical and Modern Literature, analyze and structure the information. Can apply these concepts and principles in the field of foreign language teaching.

LO15 Use foreign language at the levels of accessing information, sharing and producing information in written and oral form.

LO16 Identify and solve problems related to the social environment they live in with the awareness of social responsibility they have developed.



EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY OF LEFKE Dr. Fazıl Küçük Faculty of Education

Department of English Language Teaching Undergraduate Curriculum

| 1st Semester | | | | 2nd Semester | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------------|------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|------|
| CODE | COURSE NAME | CREDIT | ECTS | CODE | COURSE NAME | CREDIT | ECTS |
| MBEG101 | Introduction to Education | (2-0) 2 | 3 | MBEG104 | Educational Psychology | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| MBEG102 | Educational Sociology | (2-0) 2 | 3 | MBEG103 | Philosophy of Education | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| TARIH103 | Principles of Ataturk & History | (2-0) 2 | 3 | TARIH104 | Principles of Ataturk & History | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| | of Turkish Reforms 1 | (- •) - | | | of Turkish Reforms 2 | () - | - |
| ELTE111 | Foreign Language 1 | (2-0) 2 | 3 | ELTE112 | Foreign Language 2 | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| TD101 | Turkish Language 1 | (3-0) 3 | 5 | TD102 | Turkish Language 2 | (3-0) 3 | 5 |
| GKEG101 | Information Technologies | (3-0) 3 | 5 | ELTE102 | Reading Skills 2 | (2-0)2 | 2 |
| ELTE101 | Reading Skills 1 | (2-0) 2 | 2 | ELTE104 | Writing Skills 2 | $(2 \cdot 0) 2$ (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| ELTE103 | Writing Skills 1 | (2-0) 2 | 2 | ELTE106 | Listening & Pronunciation 2 | $(2 \cdot 0) 2$ (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| ELTE105 | Listening & Pronunciation 1 | (2-0) 2 | 2 | ELTE100 | Oral Communication Skills 2 | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| ELTE105 | Oral Communication Skills 1 | (2-0) 2 | 2 | ELTE108 | Structure of English Language | (2-0) 2 | 2 |
| TOTAL | Ofai Communication Skins 1 | 22 | 30 | TOTAL | Structure of Eligitsh Language | 21 | 30 |
| 3rd Semester | | 22 | 30 | 4th Semester | | 21 | 30 |
| CODE | COURSE NAME | CREDIT | ECTS | CODE | COURSE NAME | CREDIT | ECTS |
| MBEG202 | | | | MBEG201 | | | |
| | Instructional Technologies | (2-0) 2 | 3 | | History of Turkish Education | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| MBEG204 | Principles & Methods of Teaching | (2-0) 2 | 3 | MBEG203 | Research Methods in Education | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| MBXXX1 | Curriculum Development in | (2-0) 2 | 4 | MBXXX2 | Extracurricular Activities | (2-0) 2 | 4 |
| MBEG209 | Education | (- / | | MBEG206 | in Education | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| GKXXX1 | Career Planning and | (2-0) 2 | 3 | GKXXX2 | Culture & Language | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| GKEG201 | Development | | | GKEG102 | | | |
| AEXXX1 | Alan Eğitimi Seçmeli 1 | (2-0) 2 | 4 | AEXXX2 | Alan Eğitimi Seçmeli 2 | (2-0) 2 | 4 |
| ELTE | World Englishes & | | | ELTE | Sociolinguistics & | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 236 | Culture | | | 239 | Language Teaching | | |
| ELTE201 | Learning and Teaching Approaches in ELT | (2-0) 2 | 3 | ELTE202 | English Curriculum | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| ELTE203 | English Literature 1 | (2-0) 2 | 4 | ELTE204 | English Literature 2 | (2-0) 2 | 4 |
| ELTE205 | Linguistics 1 | (2-0) 2 | 3 | ELTE206 | Linguistics 2 | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| ELTE207 | Critical Reading & Writing | (2-0) 2 | 3 | ELTE208 | Language Acquisition | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| TOTAL | | 18 | 30 | TOTAL | | 18 | |
| 5th Semester | • | | | 6th Semester | • | • | |
| CODE | COURSE NAME | CREDIT | ECTS | CODE | COURSE NAME | CREDIT | ECTS |
| MBEG304 | Classroom Management | (2-0) 2 | 3 | MBEG303 | Measurement & Evaluation in Education | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| MBEG302 | Morals & Ethics in Education | (2-0) 2 | 3 | MBEG301 | Turkish Educational System & School Management | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| MBXXX3 | Extrascholastic Learning | (2-0) 2 | 4 | MBXXX4 | Projects Design in Education | (2-0) 2 | 4 |
| MBEG309 | Environments | (20)2 | -7 | MBEG306 | rojects Design in Education | (20)2 | -7 |
| GKKXX3 | History and Philosophy of | (2-0) 2 | 3 | GKXXX4 | Addiction & Fighting Against | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| GKEG340 | Science | (20)2 | 5 | GKEG330 | Addiction | (20)2 | 5 |
| AEXXX3 | | (2-0) 2 | 4 | | | (2-0) 2 | 4 |
| | Alan Eğitimi Seçmeli 3 | (- •) - | | AEXXX4 | Alan Eğitimi Seçmeli 4 | () - | - |
| ELTE | Drama in ELT | | | ELTE 339 | Material Design in ELT | | |
| 336 | | | | | | | |
| ELTE301 | Teaching English to Young Learners 1 | (3-0) 3 | 5 | ELTE302 | Teaching English to Young Learners 2 | (3-0) 3 | 5 |
| ELTE303 | Teaching English Language | (3-0) 3 | 5 | ELTE304 | Teaching English Language | (3-0) 3 | 5 |
| | Skills 1 | | | | Skills 2 | | |
| ELTE305 | Literature & Language Teaching 1 | (2-0) 2 | 3 | ELTE306 | Literature & Language Teaching 2 | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| TOTAL | | 18 | 30 | TOTAL | | 18 | 30 |
| 7th Semester | | | | 8th Semester | | | |
| CODE | COURSE NAME | CREDIT | ECTS | CODE | COURSE NAME | CREDIT | ECTS |
| ELTE409 | Teaching Practice 1 | (2-6) 5 | 10 | ELTE410 | Teaching Practice 2 | (2-6) 5 | 15 |
| | | (2-0) 2 | | MBEG402 | Counselling in Schools | (2-0) 2 | 3 |
| MBEG404 | Special Education & Inclusion | $(2-0) \ge 2$ | | | | | |
| MBEG404 MBXXX5 | Special Education & Inclusion Comparative Education | | 3 4 | | | | |
| MBEG404 MBXXX5 MBEG406 | Comparative Education | (2-0) 2 | 4 | MBXXX6 MBEG409 | Adult Education & Lifelong Learning | (2-0) 2 | 4 |

| GKEG202 | Practices of Community Service | (1-2) 2 | 3 | AEXXX6 ELTE 439 | Alan Eğitimi Seçmeli 6 Evaluation of In-class Learning | (2-0) 2 | 4 |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|----|--------------------|--|---------|----|
| AEXXX5 | Alan Eğitimi Seçmeli 5 | (2-0) 2 | 4 | ELTE402 | Exam Preparation in ELT | (3-0) 3 | 4 |
| ELTE | Teaching of Integrated | | | | | | |
| 436 | Language Skills | | | | | | |
| ELTE401 | Lesson Content Development in ELT | (3-0) 3 | 3 | | | | |
| ELTE403 | Translation | (3-0) 3 | 3 | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 19 | 30 | TOTAL | | 14 | 30 |

Total Credit: 148- Total ECTS: 240

Course Catalogue Descriptions

1st Semester

MBEG101 Introduction to Education

Basic concepts related to education; the aims and functions of education; the relation of education to other fields and sciences; legal, social, cultural, historical, political, economic, philosophical and psychological bases of education; methods in educational sciences; school and classroom as an educational and learning environment; current developments in teaching profession and teacher education; educational orientations in the twenty-first century.

MBEG102 Educational Sociology

Basic concepts of sociology: Society, social structure, social fact etc...; pioneers of sociology (İbn Khaldun, A. Comte, K. Marx, E. Durkheim, M. Weber etc..) and their education ideas; education in terms of basic sociologic theories (functionalism, structuralism, symbolic interactionism, conflict theory, critical theory, phenomenology and ethnomethodology); social processes (socialization, social stratification, social mobility, social change etc..) and education; social institutions (family, religion, economy, politics) and education; development of sociology and educational sociology in Turkey (Ziya Gökalp, İsmail Hakkı Baltacıoğlu, Nurettin Topçu, Mümtaz Turhan etc...); culture and education; school as a social, cultural and ethical system and community.

TARIH103 Principles of Ataturk & History of Turkish Reforms 1

Internal and external causes that triggered the destruction of the Ottoman Empire; Innovation movements of the Ottoman Empire in the 19th century; The political and military condition of the Ottoman Empire at the beginning of the 20th century; First World War and Armenian issue; Anatolia's occupation and reactions; Extraction of Mustafa Kemal Pasha to Samsun and his operations; Congress period and organization; Establishment of last Ottoman Parliament and acceptance of national pact (*Misak-1 Milli*); Preparation for War of Independence and material and spiritual basis of this preparation; Establishment of Grand National Assembly of Turkey (TBMM) and its operations; Treaty of Sevres; Challenges in South and East Fronts; Establishment of regular army; Greek attack and wars in the West front, Signing of Armistice of Mudania; Treaty of Lausanne and signing of Peace Treaty.

YDXXX1 Foreign Language 1

Present continuous; present simple; verbal reading, writing, and listening skills in these tenses; verbal skills (introducing oneself, describing a place / something, giving directions, question and answer patterns for personal information); reading skills (reading lists/labels and asking questions in restaurants, medium of transports such as bus, trains, shopping centers; writing skills (writing short messages, poster content, filling forms); listening skills (address description, person identification)

TD101 Turkish Language 1

Written language and features; writing and punctuation; characteristics of written and oral expression; paragraph creation and paragraph types (introduction, body, conclusion); Ways of developing thought (explanation, discussion, narration, description; definition, exemplification, witness demonstration, comparison etc...); text structure (structural features of text, (introduction, body, conclusion parts); textual features (cohesion, coherence, purposefulness, acceptability, contingency, informativity, intertextuality); writing a text (drafting, writing, editing and sharing); writing informative-descriptive text; writing narrative text; writing descriptive text; writing controversial and persuasive texts.

GKEG101 Information Technologies

Information technologies and computational thinking; problem solving concepts and approaches; algorithm and flow charts; computer systems; basic concepts about software and hardware; bases of operating systems, current operating systems; file management; utilities (third party software); word processing programs; calculation / table / graphics programs; presentation programs; desktop publishing; database management systems; Web designing; internet use in education; communication

and collaboration technologies; safe internet use; information ethics and copyrights; the effects of computer and internet on children / teenagers.

ELTE101 Reading Skills 1

Comprehending different aspects of reading using original reading texts such as newspapers, magazines, reviews and academic writings; acquiring high-level reading skills such as predicting connections between clauses and the main idea of articles, attaining the main idea and using semantic cues between words; acquiring the habit of reading within the lecture and off the lecture; the development of critical thinking skills based on the synthesis, analysis and evaluation of knowledge.

ELTE103 Writing Skills 1

Paragraph forms and structure; technical specifications of paragraph; paragraph analysis; paragraph planning; producing texts with description, comparison, discussion, narrative types, summarizing, interpreting; writing short story, review (on books and / or film) and official / non-official letter.

ELTE105 Listening & Pronunciation 1

Analysis of original listening materials and speech phrases taken from different contexts; as well as phonetic transcriptions of sound differences and problematic sounds; high level listening skills; basic listening and speaking skills such as vowels, consonants, word stress and intonation, and phonological transcription studies.

ELTE107 Oral Communication Skills 1

Development of verbal communication skills using appropriate expressions and strategies for various verbal communication situations; developing the ability to express emotions and thoughts effectively through dialogue, presentation, and discussion activities; development of speaking and listening comprehension skills using current, original, audial, audiovisual materials.

2nd Semester

MBEG104 Educational Psychology

Basic concepts of psychology and educational psychology; research methods in educational psychology; theories of development; development areas and development processes; individual differences in development; basic concepts about learning; factors affecting learning; learning theories in the context of educational-learning processes; motivation in learning process.

MBEG103 Philosophy of Education

Basic topics and problem areas of philosophy; ontology, epistemology, philosophy of ethics and education; basic philosophical movements (idealism, realism, naturalism, empiricism, rationalism, pragmatism, existentialism, analytic philosophy) and education; educational philosophy and educational movements: perennialism, essentialism, progressivism, existential education, critical / radical education; educational views of some philosophers (Plato, Aristotle, Socrates, J. Dewey, Avicenna, Farabi, J. J. Rousseau et al.) in the Islamic world and in the West; human nature; individual differences and education; education in terms of some politic and economic ideologies; movement of thoughts that had effect on the modernization process of Turkey and education; philosophical foundations of Turkish education system.

TARIH104 Principles of Ataturk & History of Turkish Reforms 2

Political reforms (Abolishment of the Sultanate, Proclamation of the Republic, Abolishment of caliphate, etc...); Social reforms (Hat reform, occlusion of Islamic monasteries, Calendar, Clock and Surname law...); Educational and Cultural Reforms (The law on unification of education; alphabet reform, Turkish history and language reform); Legal reforms; Attempts of transition to a multi-party system and reactions in Atatürk's period (establishment and occlusion of Progressive Republican Party, Sheikh Said Rebellion and Assassination attempt on Atatürk); Attempts of transition to a multi-party system in Atatürk period (establishment and occlusion of Free Republican Party, Menemen incident);

Turkey's economic resources and policies in the Republican period (İzmir economic congress); Turkish Foreign policy in the Atatürk period (Population exchange, membership of the League of Nations, Balkan Entente and Sa'dabad pact); Turkish Foreign policy in the Atatürk period (Montreux convention, Hatay becoming a Turkish province, Turkey's bilateral relations with other countries); Description and scope of ; the Atatürk ideology; Turkey after Atatürk, Ruling years of Democratic Party, Turkey in 60's and 70's, Turkey's foreign policy after 1960.

YDXXX2 Foreign Language 2

Past Simple Tense; Future Tense; Modals (can, could, may, must etc...), speaking, reading, writing and listening skills related with these tenses and modals; Word attack skills (asking questions and ordering in restaurants etc...); reading skills (internet weather reports, recipe, posters texts etc...); writing skills (writing text messages, giving written directions, writing emails / invitations, etc...); listening skills (weather report, recipe, etc.).

TD102 Turkish Language 2

Characteristics of academic language and writing; using definitions, concepts and terms in academic writings; objective and subjective expression; the structure and types of academic texts (articles, reports and scientific abstracts etc...); writing allegation and propositions (verifying defending or opposing an idea); the formal characteristics of scientific reports and articles; the steps of writing report; explanation, discussion, establishing relations between texts, showing references (citation and footnotes, bibliography); writing headings, summarizing, writing keywords; ethical principles that should be paid attention in scientific writings; academic text writing applications.

ELTE102 Reading Skills 2

Deducing by inductive and deductive methods and understanding the meaning given between the lines; understanding the meanings of direct and indirect, simple and metaphorical by examining the information in reading texts; being able to convey written of verbal personal opinions to the texts; understanding that reader's extrapolation and the idea intended by the author may be different.

ELTE104 Writing Skills 2

Reading to write, writing to read; creating awareness of the practices to be done before, during and after writing; rewriting by paraphrasing; the ability of revision of what is written; self-assessment of what is written; peer evaluation; writing composition and homework report.

ELTE106 Listening & Pronunciation 2

Listening sub-skills such as taking notes, foreseeing, reaching specific and detailed information, extracting meaning from context, understanding the essence of content; phonetics; focuses on original listening materials that include different English accents from various fields such as interviews, films, songs, conferences, television programs and news broadcasts.

ELTE108 Oral Communication Skills 2

Development of advanced oral communication skills; the development of the ability to express feelings and thoughts in an appropriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development of the ability to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and strategies for understanding.

ELTE110 Structure of English Language

The word and sentence structure of English; simple, compound and complex sentence structures; tenses, modals, structures, roofs and their proper usage will be covered.

3rd Semester

MBEG202 Instructional Technologies

Information technologies in education; classification of teaching process and teaching techniques; theoretical approaches to instructional technologies; new orientations in learning approaches; current literacies; teaching techniques as tools and materials; design of instructional materials; designing thematic teaching materials; creating field-specific object store, teaching material evaluation criteria.

MBEG204 Principles & Methods of Teaching

Basic concepts of teaching principles and methods; teaching-learning principles, models, strategies, methods and techniques; setting goals and objectives in teaching; selecting and organizing content in teaching and learning; teaching materials; teaching planning and teaching plans; theories and approaches related to teaching; effective school teaching, success in teaching and learning; evaluation of in-class learning.

ELTE201 Learning and Teaching Approaches in ELT

Meaning of learning and teaching English; The purpose and basic principles of English teaching; The history of English teaching; reflection of teaching and learning approaches to English teaching; Basic skills in teaching English; examples of in-class practices; Current tendencies and problems in English teaching; components of an effective English language teaching; Social, cultural and economic aspects of English teaching.

ELTE203 English Literature 1

The cultural history of English, American literature and English source language literature; basic terms and techniques used in text analysis; main text types; important movements and periods, contents and styles of works such as short stories, poetry, theater plays and novels in various genres of different periods; contributions of literature to our sense of life; critical analysis and interpreting of texts and literary arts.

ELTE205 Linguistics 1

Basic concepts of linguistic analysis; concepts related to the nature, structure and use of language with the help of awareness-raising, wrong analysis of language learners, case study and comparative analysis of native language and foreign language; language components as a system; linguistic competence and performance, sub-branches of linguistics, types of grammar, linguistic universals, linguistic creativity, linguistic arbitrariness, sign languages, artificial languages and intercreatural communication; researches related with brain and language, handedness and brain lateralization, language evolution, human language functioning models, language usage and language disorders (e.g. simultaneous listening test, split brain, WADA test); phonetics, acoustics, affective and articulatory phonetics, speech organs, phonemes, vowels and consonants, international phonetics alphabet, diphtong, triphton, diction; phonetics, sound examples, simulation, dissimilation, connexion, consonant letter sets, consonants, parts, emphasis and melody; semantics, analysis of semantic components, semantic relations, semantic connexion, meaning and allusion, collocation.

ELTE207 Critical Reading & Writing

Summarizing and / or reporting selected current studies related with English language education; examination of works within their context and domestication of information; comparing and contrasting texts that defend different views on the same subject and producing original texts related with the subject.

4th Semester

MBEG201 History of Turkish Education

The subject, method and resources of Turkish education history; education in the first Turkish states; education in the first Muslim Turkish states; education in Turk Seljukians and Anatolian principalities;

Education in the Ottoman Empire: Education system until the first modernization movements; Education in Turk states outside the Ottoman geography between the 13th - 18th centuries; Modernization movements in education in the Ottoman Empire until the Tanzimat Reform era; The establishment of the modern education system from Tanzimat Reform era to Republic period; reorganization of traditional education; Education in other Turk states and communities in Eurasia during the 19th and 20th centuries; education in the period of War of Independence; education in the Republic of Turkey: foundation, structure, organization and development of the Turkish education system; teacher training process from the past until today; Education in the 21st century Turkish world; common goals, language and alphabetical unity, common history making studies.

MBEG203 Research Methods in Education

Basic concepts and principles of research methods; research process (realization of the problem, identifying the problem and sample, collecting and analyzing data, interpreting the results); general characteristics of data collection tools; analysis and evaluation of data; access to articles, dissertations and databases; research models and types; basic paradigms in scientific research; quantitative and qualitative research designs; sampling data collection, analysis of data in qualitative research,; validity and safety in qualitative research; reviewing, evaluating and presenting articles or theses; preparing a research report in accordance with research principles and ethics; action research in education.

ELTE202 English Curriculum

Basic concepts of curriculum; development of English language curriculum from past to present; approach, content of the current English language curriculum and skills that is intended to be developed by these curriculum; learning and sub-learning domains; distribution and limits of gains according to classes, relation with other courses; relation between curriculum of English lesson programs; methods, techniques, tools and materials used; measurement and evaluation approach; teacher competences.

ELTE204 English Literature 2

Authors and works of art of English, American literature and English source language literature from different periods, the periods and basic movements of English written literature, basic concepts, terms, techniques in these literatures using sample texts from various periods; literary, philosophical and scientific movements.

ELTE206 Linguistics 2

Concepts related to the nature, structure and use of language with the help of awareness-raising, wrong analysis of language learners; morphology: bound and free morphemes, mixes, conjugation and derivation morphemes, morpheme analysis, morphological language classification, analysis of hierarchical inner structures of words, morphological phonology variability; syntax, lexical item categories, phrases, clauses, sentence structures, transformational generative grammar, domination and connexion, minimalist program, member structure, role; pragmatics: representation, implicature, speaking principles, speech art and politeness; sociolinguistics; dialect, register, style; discourse: criteria of textuality, elements of cohesion, connections of discourse, functions, state of discourse, institutional discourse.

ELTE208 Language Acquisition

First and second language acquisition theories (behaviorism, innatism, information processing, connectionism models, interactional approach); development stages and processes of native language and target language; case studies, comparative analysis of main and target language uses from lexical data, records of classroom second language interaction and comparison of second language acquisition in children and adults through transcription, developmental stages in native language acquisition, structural-syntactic developmental stages of second language acquisition processes, individual differences in learners' traits in second language acquisition and final acquisition (e.g., personality influences, language ability, intelligence, acquisition age, motivation and attitude, learning preferences and beliefs), Differences in secondary and foreign language learning contexts (e.g. natural and formal education environments).

5th Semester

MBEG304 Classroom Management

Basic concepts related to classroom management; physical, social and psychological dimensions of the class; class rules and discipline in class; Models related to class discipline and management; management of student behaviors in class, communication and interaction process in class; student motivation in class; time management in the classroom; teacher as a teaching leader in the class; management of teacher-parent meetings; creation of positive classroom and learning environment; case examples of classroom management according to school levels.

MBEG302 Morals & Ethics in Education

Basic concepts and theories related to morality and ethics; ethical principles, ethical rules, occupational ethics/morality; social, cultural, moral, ethical aspects of teaching profession; the right to education and learning, ethical principles in the process of education, training, learning and evaluation; ethical principles in relation to educational stakeholders (employers / managers, colleagues, parents, professional organizations and society); ethical/moral responsibilities of education / school administrators, parents and students; unethical behaviors in business and professional life; ethical arrangements in Turkey related with public administration, education and teachers; unethical behaviors in school and education, ethical dilemmas, problems and solutions; moral / ethical education and ethics in the school; headmaster and teacher as a moral / ethical leader.

ELTE301 Teaching English to Young Learners 1

Differences between young learners (5-12 years) and learners of other ages (in terms of language structure, skills and learning of subordinate skills) and misconceptions about young learners; learning styles (visual, auditory and affective) and strategies of young learners (e.g.: metacognition, cognition, socio-affective); activities for language structure teaching (e.g. jigsaw, story, play and simulation); development of audiovisual tools (e.g. pictures, real objects, cartoons, puppets and songs); selection, ordering, material adaptation and evaluation of teaching points suitable for learners' language levels and cognitive and emotional development.

ELTE 303 Teaching English Language Skills 1

Different stages and techniques of listening, speaking, pronunciation and vocabulary teaching; development of language awareness and teaching skills for learning groups at different ages and language abilities; lesson planning principles and techniques appropriate to different proficiency levels.

ELTE305 Literature & Language Teaching 1

The use of literature in language teaching; short stories and novels selected from English and American literary works and works originally written in English and different features of these two types; different approaches to the use of literature with young people and adults at every language level; the integration of literature and language teaching in these two literary genres (short stories and novels) in theory and practice, the analysis of literary texts in terms of content richness and linguistic features; analysis of cultural teaching methods in the mentioned fields through the use of short stories and novels: objects and products in the native and target language and culture in comparative and contrastive terms; fixed expressions that reflect cultural values such as proverbs and idioms; social structures, roles and relations; customs / traditions / conventions; beliefs, values, prohibitions and taboos, superstitious beliefs specific to societies; political, historical and economic background; cultural institutions; metaphoric / associative connotations, use of humor.

6th Semester

MBEG303 Measurement & Evaluation in Education

Place and importance of measurement and evaluation in education; basic concepts related to assessment and evaluation; psychometric (validity, reliability, usability) properties of assessment tools;

development and implementation of achievement tests; interpretation of test results and giving feedback; analysis of test and item scores; evaluation and grading.

MBEG301 Turkish Educational System & School Management

The formation of educational systems and the structure of Turkish education system; Basic laws regulating the Turkish education system; The central, provincial and foreign organization of the Ministry of Education; Teaching stages in Turkish education system; Human power, physical, technological and financial resources in Turkish education system; Innovation and reform initiatives in Turkish education system; organization-management theories and processes; school as a social system and organization; management of human resources; student personal affairs; work related to education and training; work related to school management; school, environment, community and family relationships; Current discussions and trends about Turkish education system and school.

ELTE302 Teaching English to Young Learners 2

Different types of programs (story-based, content-based, theme-based, task-based) for early learning age groups (5-12); effective use of children's literature in the chosen type of program, classroom management, language presentation and exercises.

ELTE304 Teaching English Language Skills 2

Different stages and techniques of reading, writing, and grammar teaching; development of language awareness and teaching skills for learning groups at different ages and language abilities; lesson planning principles and techniques appropriate to different proficiency levels.

ELTE306 Literature & Language Teaching 2

The use of literature in language teaching; poems and theatre plays selected from English and American literary works and works originally written in English and different features of these two types; events that will draw attention to the richness of literary texts; the use of poetry and theater play and cultural elements teaching; objects and products in the native and target language and culture in comparative and contrastive terms; fixed expressions that reflect cultural values such as proverbs and idioms; social structures, roles and relations; customs / traditions / conventions; beliefs, values, prohibitions and taboos, superstitious beliefs specific to societies; political, historical and economic background; cultural institutions; metaphoric / associative connotations, use of humor.

7th Semester

ELTE409 Teaching Practice 1

Making observations about teaching methods and techniques specific to the field; making individual and group micro-teaching practices in which specific teaching methods and techniques specific to the field are used; developing field-specific activity and material; preparing teaching environments, classroom management, measuring, evaluating and reflecting.

MBEG404 Special Education & Inclusion

Basic concepts related to special education; principles and historical development of special education; legal arrangements for special education; diagnosis and evaluation in special education; individualization of teaching; mainstreaming and support special education services; participation of the family to the education and co-operation of the family; characteristics of different inadequacies and groups of talents; educational approaches and teaching strategies for different groups; effective strategies and behavior management in classroom management.

GKEG202 Practices of Community Service

Community, collective service practices and social responsibility concepts; social responsibility projects in terms of social and cultural values; identifying current social problems; preparing projects for the solution of determined social problems; voluntarily participating in individual and group social responsibility projects; participating in social responsibility projects in various institutions and

organizations; participating in scientific events such as panels, conferences, congresses, symposiums as audience, speaker or organizer; assessing the results of social responsibility projects.

ELTE401 Lesson Content Development in ELT

Theories and principles of course content and materials design in English teaching (e.g., selection, adaptation, development and evaluation of content and materials in English teaching) and basic opinions on the use of English textbooks; the relationship between methodology, ideology and textbook author; format related to the selection of the course content and materials: authentic, real-world contextualized tools that help learners to communicate with each other and with the teacher, language abilities, learnability, ease of use, cultural content, communicative interaction suitability and language use of the student; adaptation and development of material for language teaching, adaptation of textbook materials and assistive devices according to the appropriate method, student level, needs and current school environment; English content and material evaluation; Language teaching materials and course book evaluation criteria related to the use of the English textbook in the classroom environment and current EFL methods on content and material design.

ELTE403 Translation

Translation of different text genres from Turkish-English and English-Turkish is offered within the scope of this course; linguistic structure and context relation is analyzed in translation process; it is aimed to increase the awareness of teacher candidates about the similarities and differences between the two languages; the harmony between text genres is emphasized with the help of translation approaches.

8th Semester

ELTE410 Teaching Practice 2

Making observation with specific teaching methods and techniques specific to the field; conducting individual and group micro-teaching practices using specific teaching methods and techniques specific to the field; planning a lesson independently; developing activity and material related with the lesson; preparing education environments; classroom management, measuring, evaluating and reflecting.

MBEG402 Counselling in Schools

Place of Guidance and Psychological Counseling services in education; philosophy, purpose, principles and program of developmental guidance model (comprehensive developmental Guidance and Psychological Counseling program); basic services / interventions; the role and function of teachers in class guidance; Competencies to be gained in educational, professional, personal and social areas within Guidance and Psychological Counseling services; co-operation between school administrator and teachers, school counselor and psychological counselor; preparation and implementation of classroom Guidance and Psychological Counseling plans and programs.

ELTE402 Exam Preparation in ELT

Types of tests and measurement methods used for different age groups and language levels in language ability teaching; Principles for measuring and evaluating language skills; types of questions used evaluating reading, writing, listening, speaking, vocabulary and grammar; exam preparation techniques and evaluation criteria; preparation of various question examples and exam evaluation studies.

AREA KNOWLEDGE ELECTIVE COURSES

ELTE236 World Englishes and Culture

The use of English as an international language, the different uses of English and English as a common language; reflection of the English usage as an international language to English education and teacher education; development of the consciousness of the students about the relationship between language and culture, and the examination of the importance of the culture in language teaching; evaluation of cultural objects by examining materials such as textbooks, literary works, films, TV programs and advertisements.

ELTE336 Drama in ELT

Definition and meaning of the term drama; psychodrama, creative drama, educational drama, sociodrama and similar concepts; relation of drama and play; history of drama practices in education; the structure and application stages of drama in education; drama environment and teacher qualities; evaluation of drama; drama examples suitable with the educational purposes of the field, developing examples and implementing.

ELTE339 Material Design in ELT

Using field-specific instructional technologies; software types and their purposes; design and development principles of materials to be used in teaching; identification of material requirements; design of two and three dimensional teaching materials; working leaves; slides; Development of teaching materials such as VCD, DVD, MP3 and MP4 files; evaluation of classroom practices for different teaching materials.

ELTE439 Evaluation of In-class Learning

Measurement tools used in education and their properties; tools based on traditional approaches; written exams, short answer exams, true-false type tests, multiple choice tests, matching tests, oral examinations; tools for multi-faceted identification of students: Observation, interview, performance evaluation, student product file, research papers, research projects, peer evaluation, self-evaluation, attitude scales; considerations in assessing student achievement; evaluation of learning outcomes and grading.

ELTE239 Sociolinguistics and Language Teaching

In this course which is described as the analysis of language in relation with the society in which it is being used, information about the field of analysis and forms of sociolinguistics are given; students are informed about the different uses of language in society and how language usage differ according to region, social classes and ethnicity; at the end of this course, students will be able to understand how language usage changes in a society and the relationship of sociolinguistics and language teaching.

ELTE436 Teaching of Integrated Language Skills

At the end of the course, teacher candidates will learn how to teach communicative language skills in a lesson plan and integrated teaching methods and techniques; focus on how to integrate reading, speaking, listening and writing skills into a lesson plan specifically for teens and adults and how to integrate language elements such as grammar, vocabulary and pronunciation into this skill-based lesson plan if they are included in the lesson plan.

VOCATIONAL KNOWLEDGE ELECTIVE COURSES

MBEG206 Extracurricular Activities in Education

Concepts related to formal program extracurricular activities / hidden curriculum in education; approaches related to hidden curriculum; cognitive and affective field learning and hidden curriculum; school as a ritual place; school ceremonies as non-scheduled activities at school; the importance and

management of social, cultural, sporting and artistic activities in school; place and importance of hidden curriculum in values education; non-scheduled activities in terms of value education (commemorate ceremonies, celebrations, meetings, graduation ceremonies etc.)

MBEG209 Curriculum Development in Education

Basic concepts related to curriculum development; theoretical foundations of curriculum development; curriculum types; philosophical, social, historical, psychological and economic foundations of curricula; characteristics of curriculum development and curriculum; the stages of curriculum development; basic elements of a curriculum (goal, content, time course, assessment) and relation between elements; classification of goals and their relation to curriculum elements; content editing approaches; identification of educational needs; curriculum development process and models; curriculum design approaches; curriculum evaluation models; curriculum literacy; the duties and responsibilities of the teachers in the development of curriculums; characteristics of Ministry of Education curriculum; implementation of curriculums; new approaches and trends related to curriculum development in the world and Turkey.

MBEG306 Project Design in Education

Project concept and project types; curriculum and project based learning; project programs for schools (TUBITAK [Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey], EU and others); topic selection for the project; literature review; logical framework in the project; planning and management of the project; application of scientific method in the project; project report preparation and development; finalizing the project report; project evaluation and examination of good examples; project presentations, poster and brochure design techniques.

MBEG406 Comparative Education

Definition, scope, history of comparative education; method and research in comparative education; comparison of education systems of different countries in terms of structure, functioning, school grades, human resources, financing of education, privatization in education, policy making in education, planning and implementation; gender, social justice and equality in education in different countries; reform and reform initiatives in education in different countries; systems for training teachers and education / school managers in different countries; globalization and internationalization in education; international exams, institutions and organizations related with education.

MBEG309 Extrascholastic Learning Environments

Out-of-school education and learning concepts; the scope and importance of out-of-school learning; teaching in an out-of-school setting; teaching methods, techniques (project-based learning, station technique, etc.) and teaching materials suitable for out-of-school learning environments; out-of-school learning environments (museums, science centers, zoo gardens, botanical gardens, planetarium, industrial establishments, national parks, science festivals, science camps, natural environments, etc.); development of out-of-school learning spaces and environments; planning, implementation and evaluation of extracurricular learning activities.

MBEG409 Adult Education and Lifelong Learning

Definition and scope of adult education; concepts related to adult education (continuing education, public education, non-formal education, vocational education, etc.); The historical development of adult education in Turkey; approaches and models related to adult education; adults and learning; purpose, content and historical development of life-long learning; Lifelong learning applications in Turkish education system.

GENERAL KNOWLEDGE ELECTIVE COURSES

GKEG330 Addiction and Fighting Against Addiction

Basic concepts and definitions; types of addiction (substance addiction, technology addiction, etc.); reasons of addiction; family, peer group and social risk factors that prepare ground for substance

addiction process; communication skills in addict children, teens and adults; the role of social work in addiction; addiction related models; effort to prevent addiction; consequences of addiction; national policy and strategy methods for fight against addiction; re-adaptation process.

GKEG340 History and Philosophy of Science

Science, philosophy, scientific method; Ancient Greece, Medieval Europe, Scholastic philosophy and science; Science and philosophy in the Islamic culture geography; Science in Mesopotamia; Science and philosophy in Renaissance Europe; science and philosophy in the age of enlightenment; classification of sciences; science, sciencticism, ideology, ethics and religion relations; science and paradigms; Vienna and Frankfurt schools of thought; science criticism in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries.

GKEG201 Career Planning and Development

Career concept, career planning and stages; individual career development, creation of a career strategy; career planning model, career options in related teaching areas; preparation of resume and types of resumes, CV formation and examples, Points to note in CV preparation; cover letters, introductory letters, job interview, aims, methods and types, preparation to interview and interview process; situations that may be encountered in interviews; question types, body language-physical signs.

GKEG102 Culture and Language

Basic concepts about language and culture; Cultural resources and items; oral and written culture; material and spiritual culture; culture from individual and social aspects; culture as binder and separator; acculturation, enculturation, cultural expansion and harmony; culture in terms of cognitive, symbolic, structural-functional approaches; language as system of symbols; language and language acquisition from an individual perspective; the effect of language on human consciousness; the relationship between culture, language, cognition and reality; the function of language in transporting knowledge and culture and establishing social interactions and communications; development and transmission of language and culture; national identity and language; the dynamics of culture and changes on the ground; discussions of mutual interaction of culture and changes in the world; national cultures; globalization, multilingualism and multiculturalism.

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | INTRODU | | | | | |
| Course Name | | CTION TO EDUCATION | | | | |
| Course Code | | MBEG101 | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | FALL | | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. | Dr. Fatma Özüorçun | | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Edu | Formal Education | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | | | |
| | At the end of this course, students are expected to comprehend common characteristics and principles of teaching | | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | At the end of this course, students are expected to completend common characteristics and principles of teaching profession, school and classroom contexts, alternative perspectives in education, social, psychological, philosophical and historical foundations of education. | | | | | |
| | 1. Students will be able to comprehend fundamental concepts in educational science. | | | | | |
| | 2.Students | will be able to write about what effective teachers comprise of. | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3.Students | will be able to recognize the philosophical foundations of education . | | | | |
| | 4.Students | will be able to comprehend what education sociology is . | | | | |
| | 5.Students | will be able to mention about psychological foundations of education. | | | | |
| Course Content | Basic concepts related to education; the aims and functions of education; the relation of education to other fields and sciences; legal, social, cultural, historical, political, economic, philosophical and psychological bases of education; methods in educational sciences; school and classroom as an educational and learning environment; current developments in teaching profession and teacher education; educational orientations in the twenty-first century. | | | | | |
| | Week 1 | Introduction to the course and the course outline | | | | |
| | Week 2 H | Basics in education, concepts in Education, definitions | | | | |
| | | mportant people in education, western views on education | | | | |
| | | Whether Education in Intentional or Unintentional? THE COGNITIVE ASPECT OF EDUCATION Does Education Occur only in Educational Institutions? | | | | |
| | | vision about an Educated Person, Nature of Educational Goals | | | | |
| | Week 7 F | Processes and Modes of Education | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | | nidterms | | | | |
| | | nformal Education, Inclusiveness of School Education, Teacher Education Professional Development | | | | |
| | | 5 Trends in Education that continue in 2021 | | | | |
| | | Education during crisis (studies) | | | | |
| | | Education during crisis (continue) | | | | |
| | | Educational considerations | | | | |
| | Week 15 I Sheng-Yi V | Revision Vu (2021). How teachers conduct Online Teaching During the COVID-19 Pandemic: A Case Study of | | | | |
| | Taiwan. Di | gital education. https://doi.org/10.3389/feduc.2021.675434 | | | | |
| | | 22), Trends Shaping Education 2022, OECD Publishing, Paris, https://doi.org/10.1787/6ae8771a-en. | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | HodkinSon | Burton, D.(2016). Introduction to Education Studies , phil; CollEy, hEllEn and JaniCE MalColM. (2003). The Interrelationships between Informal and rrning. Journal of Workplace Learning, 15, 313–318. | | | | |
| | Parvin Sinclair (2016). Basics in Education. https://ncert.nic.in/division/der/pdf/basic_in_education.pdf Hayes Mizell. Why Professional Development matters. (2010). https://learningforward.org/wp- content/uploads/2017/08/professional-development-matters.pdf | | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Educational Sociology | | | | | |
| Course Code | MBEG 102 | | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Çağda Kıvanç Çağanağa | | | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | | | |
| | The objective of the course is to develop the following skills and knowledge - Introducing to the main concepts | | | | | |
| | and theories of the sociology of education and training - Understanding the processes in education and training that | | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | produce social inequalities - Understanding the macro-sociological relations between educational systems, States, | | | | | |
| | economic systems and societies - Developing the capacity to gain knowledge on the main elements of educational | | | | | |
| | systems: economy, politics, mass media, peer groups, equality in education etc. | | | | | |
| | 1-Students will be able to explain what the key terms of educational sociology are. | | | | | |
| Course Learning Outcomes | 2-Students will be able to explain the school as a social institution and the basic social functions of it. | | | | | |
| course learning outcomes | 3- Students will be able to explain the relationship between individual and society in terms of educational | | | | | |
| Course Content | theories (functionalism, structuralism, symbolic interactionism, conflict theory, critical theory, education in terms of phenomenology and ethnomethodology; social processes (socialization, social stratification, social mobility, social change, etc.) and education; social institutions (family, religion, economy, politics); The development of educational sociology in Turkey (Ziya Gökalp, İsmail Hakkı Baltacıoğlu, Nurettin Topçu, Mümtaz Turhan etc.); culture and education; School as a social, cultural, moral system and community. | | | | | |
| | Week 1 Definition and Development of Educational Sociology | | | | | |
| | Week 2 Teaching Educational Sociology in Turkey | | | | | |
| | Week 3 Socialization | | | | | |
| | Week 4 Pioneers of Educational Sociology: İbn-i Haldun, A. Comte, K. Marx, E. Durkheim, M. Weber, Ziya Gökalp, İsmail Hakkı Baltacıoğlu, Nurettin Topçu, Mümtaz Turhan. | | | | | |
| | Week 5 The relationship between Education and Culture | | | | | |
| | Week 6 Functionalism, Structuralism, Symbolic Interactionism and Conflict Theory in terms of education | | | | | |
| | Week 7 Critical Theory, Phenomenology and Ethnomethodology in terms of education | | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 MID TERM EXAMINATIONS | | | | | |
| | Week 9 The relationship between Education and Economy & The relationship between Education and Politics | | | | | |
| | Week 10 Education and Mass Media | | | | | |
| | Week 11 The relationship between peer groups and education | | | | | |
| | Week 12 Equality Of Opportunity In Education | | | | | |
| | Week 13 Basic Concepts and Legal Basis for Policy Making in Education | | | | | |
| | Week 14 Revision | | | | | |
| | Week 15 FINAL EXAMINATIONS | | | | | |
| | 1. Khan, S. (2017) The One World Schoolhouse: Education Reimagined | | | | | |
| | 2. Topses, M. D. (2014) Eğitim Sosyolojisi. Ankara: Nobel. | | | | | |
| | 3. Durkheim, E. (1956) Education and Sociology. New York: The Free Press. | | | | | |
| | 4. Robinson, K. (2018) Creative Schools: The Grassroots. New York: Sola Unitas. | | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Kobinson, K. (2018) Creative schools: The Grassroots. New York: Sola Unitas. Tezcan, M. (1985) Eğitim Sosyolojisi. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Yayınları. | | | | | |
| | J. Lezcan, M. (1985) Egitim Sosyolojisi. Ankara: Ankara Universitesi Egitim Bilimleri Fakultesi Yayinlari. Aypay, A. (2015) Eğitim Politikası. Pegem Akademi: Ankara. | | | | | |
| | 7. Batool, F. M. (2024) The Clush of Civilisations [Review of the book The Clush of Civilisations, by Fizza | | | | | |
| | /. Batool, F. M. (2024) The Clush of Civilisations [Review of the book The Clush of Civilisations, by Fizza Mehak Batool]. Paradigm Shift. https://www.paradigmshift.com.pk/clash-of-civilizations-samuel-huntington/ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adamı Atatürk'ün hayat h | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code TARİH103 Course Type Zorunlu Course Level Lisans Course ECTS Credit 3 Weekly Course Hours 2 Weekly Practice Hours 0 Weekly Labaratory Hours 0 Semester of the Course Güz Course Lecturer(s) Doç. Dr. Elnur Ağayev Teaching System Açık Erişim Medium of Instruction Türkçe Prerequisite Courses Yok Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekşiţririlecek ve "1923 Devrim diştiştinsel temelleri kazandırılmaya qalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adam Atatürk'tin hayat Heterin Türk toplumu açusından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adam Atatürk'tin hayat Heterin Türk toplumu açusından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adam Atatürk'tin hayat Heterin Türk toplumu açusından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adam Atatürk'tin hayat Heterin Türk toplumu açusından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adam Atatürk'tin hayat Heterin Türk toplumu açusından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adam Atatürk'tin hayat Heterin Türk toplumu açusından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adam Atatürk'tin hayat Heterin Türk toplumu açusından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adam Atatürk'tin hayat Heterin Türk toplum | | | | | |
| Course Type Zorunlu Course Level Lisans Course ECTS Credit 3 Weekly Course Hours 2 Weekly Practice Hours 0 Weekly Labaratory Hours 0 Semester of the Course Güz Course Lecturer(s) Doç. Dr. Elnur Ağayev Teaching System Açık Erişim Medium of Instruction Türkçe Prerequisite Courses Yok Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adam Atatürk'ün hayat hatatirk'ün hayat hatatatarka bilingi and hatatirk'ün hayat hatatarka bilingi and hatatirk'ün hayat hatatarka bilingi and hatatirk'ün hayat hatatarka bilingi and hatatarka bilingi and hatatirk'ün hayat hatatarka bilingi and hata | i''nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| Course Level Lisans Course ECTS Credit 3 Weekly Course Hours 2 Weekly Practice Hours 0 Weekly Practice Hours 0 Weekly Labaratory Hours 0 Semester of the Course Güz Course Lecturer(s) Doç. Dr. Elnur Ağayev Teaching System Açık Erişim Medium of Instruction Türkçe Prerequisite Courses Yok Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim dişünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adam Atatürk'ün hayat h | i"nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit 3 Weekly Course Hours 2 Weekly Practice Hours 0 Weekly Labaratory Hours 0 Semester of the Course Güz Course Lecturer(s) Doç. Dr. Elnur Ağayev Teaching System Açık Erişim Medium of Instruction Türkçe Prerequisite Courses Yok Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adam Atatürk'ün hayat h | i"nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours 2 Weekly Practice Hours 0 Weekly Labaratory Hours 0 Semester of the Course Güz Course Lecturer(s) Doç. Dr. Elnur Ağayev Teaching System Açık Erişim Medium of Instruction Türkçe Prerequisite Courses Yok Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adami Atatürk'ün hayat h | i"nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours 0 Weekly Labaratory Hours 0 Semester of the Course Güz Course Lecturer(s) Doç. Dr. Elnur Ağayev Teaching System Açık Erişim Medium of Instruction Türkçe Prerequisite Courses Yok Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adami Atatürk'ün hayat h | i"nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours 0 Semester of the Course Güz Course Lecturer(s) Doç. Dr. Elnur Ağayev Teaching System Açık Erişim Medium of Instruction Türkçe Prerequisite Courses Yok Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adami Atatürk'ün hayat H | i"nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| Semester of the Course Güz Course Lecturer(s) Doç. Dr. Elnur Ağayev Teaching System Açık Erişim Medium of Instruction Türkçe Prerequisite Courses Yok Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adami Atatürk'ün hayat h | i"nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) Doç. Dr. Elnur Ağayev Teaching System Açık Erişim Medium of Instruction Türkçe Prerequisite Courses Yok Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adamı Atatürk'ün hayat H | i"nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| Teaching System Açık Erişim Medium of Instruction Türkçe Prerequisite Courses Yok Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adamı Atatürk'ün hayat H | | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction Türkçe Prerequisite Courses Yok Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adamı Atatürk'ün hayat h | i"nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses Yok Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adamı Atatürk'ün hayat h | ji'nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Yok Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adamı Atatürk'ün hayat h | i"nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| Apprenticeship Yok Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrin düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adamı Atatürk'ün hayat h | i"nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrim düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adamı Atatürk'ün hayat h | i"nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adamı Atatürk'ün hayat h | i"nin felsefi ve | | | | |
| irdelenecektir. Ayrıca, genç ve dinamik Türkiye Cumhuriyeti'nin kuruluşu ve bu Cumhuriyet'in hızla y | Bu derste; öğrencilere tarih bilinci verilecek, var olan tarih bilinçleri pekiştirilecek ve "1923 Devrimi"nin felsefi ve düşünsel temelleri kazandırılmaya çalışılacaktır. Laik-demokratik Cumhuriyetin oturduğu dinamikler, devrimler ve devrimlerin Türk toplumu açısından taşıdığı önem, Büyük Asker ve Devlet Adamı Atatürk'ün hayat hikâyesinin yanı sıra, Türk Ulusu'nun Atatürk önderliğinde bağımsızlığın savunuşu, onun çok yönlü kişiliği ve liderlik özellikleri irdelenecektir. Ayrıca, genç ve dinamik Türkiye Cumhuriyeti'nin kuruluşu ve bu Cumhuriyet'in hızla yükselişi ve devrimlerin önemi vurgulanacaktır. Dönem sonunda Milli Mücadele sürecinin ve Türkiye Cumhuriyeti tarihinin öğrenciler tarafından derinlikli olarak anlaşılması hedeflenmektedir. | | | | |
| 1- Tarih disipliniyle ilgili bilgileri sorgulayabilme. | | | | | |
| 2- Türk Yenileşme Tarihi ve Milli Mücadele dönemiyle ilgili kavramları açıklayabilme. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes 3- Milli Mücadele döneminde dünya ve Anadolu'da yaşanan olayları sorgulayabilme. | | | | | |
| 4- Mustafa Kemal Atatürk'ün Milli Mücadeledeki hareket planını, düşünce yapısını ve konumunu açık | layabilme. | | | | |
| Osmanlı Devleti'nin yıkılışını hazırlayan iç ve dış sebepler; XIX. Yüzyılda Osmanlı Devleti'nde yeni hareketleri; Osmanlı Devleti'nin son dönemindeki fikir akımları; XX. Yüzyılın başında Osmanlı Devl ve askeri durumu; I. Dünya Savaşı ve Ermeni meselesi; Anadolu'nun işgali ve tepkiler; Mustafa Kemal Paşa'nın Samsun'a çıkışı ve faaliyetleri; kongreler dönemi ve teşkilatlanma; son Osmanlı Mebuslar Meclisi'nin açılışı ve Misak-ı Millî'nin kabulü; Millî Mücadele'ye hazırlık ve bu maddi ve manevi temeller; TBMM'nin açılışı ve faaliyetleri; Sevr Antlaşması; Güney ve Doğu cephelerindeki mücadeleler; düzenli ordunun kuruluşu, Yunan taarruzu ve Batı cephesindeki savaşlar, Mütarekesi'nin inrzalanması, Lozan Konferansı'nın toplanması ve Barış Antlaşması'nın imrzalanması. | eti'nin siyasi hazırlığın | | | | |
| 1. Hafta Tarih disiplini ve tarih bilinci | | | | | |
| 2. Hafta Atatürk İlkeleri ve İnkılâp Tarihi'ne ilşkin temel kavramlar (İnkılâp, devrim, ıslahat) 3. Hafta Atatürk İlkeleri ve İnkılâp Tarihi'ne ilşkin temel kavramlar (tanzimat, hükûmet darbesi, vb.) 4. Hafta Osmanlı Devleti'nin gerilemesinin sebepleri | karşı devrim | | | | |
| 5. Hafta I. Dünya Savaşı ve Osmanlı Devleti'nin savaşa girişi | | | | | |
| 6. Hafta Osmanlı Devleti'nin çöküşüne yol açan iç sebepler | | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content 7. Hafta Osmanlı Devleti'nin çöküşüne yol açan dış sebepler 8. Hafta Ara Sınavı | | | | | |
| 9. Hafta Milli Mücadele öncesi Anadolu'da genel görünüm | | | | | |
| 10. Hafta Yararlı Cemiyetler / Zararlı Cemiyetler | | | | | |
| Hafta Mondros Mütarekesi'nin imzalanma süreci ve maddeleri Hafta Mondros Mütarekesi sonrası ilk işgaller ve ülkenin içerisinde bulunduğu durum | | | | | |
| 13. Hafta Mustafa Kemal Paşa'nın 9. Ordu Müfettişliği görevine atanıma süreci | | | | | |
| 14. Hafta 9. Ordu Müfettişliğine atanma ile tarafların güttüğü amaçlar | | | | | |
| 15. Hafta Final Sınavı 1. Temuçin Faik Ertan (Ed.) Başlangıcından Günümüze Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi, Siyasal Kitabe | vi, Ankara | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources 2. TARİH103 Ders notları ve slaytlar | | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources 2. 1AKIT105 Ders notian ve staytlar 3. Kurtcephe, İsrafil / Aydın, Beden, <i>Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi I</i> , Alp Yayınları, Ankara 2015. | | | | | |
| 4. Kili, Suna, Türk Devrim Tarihi, Bilgi Yayınevi, Ankara 2018. | | | | | |

| r | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
| Course Name | GERMAN II | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE111 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | FALL | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Yankı Bağcıer Zayımlar | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | German, Englisch | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | |
| Aim of the Course | The main aim of this course is to teach learners the basic expressions and words they need in everyday life. This includes greetings, polite phrases, simple questions and answers as well as naming objects and people in their immediate environment. | | | |
| | 1- The students will have learned the necessary speech and communication patterns in daily life | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2- The students will be able to express themselves in writing and speaking | | | |
| | 3- The students will be able to apply of reading, writing, listening and speaking skills in a more efficient way | | | |
| Course Content | Present continuous; present simple; verbal reading, writing, and listening skills in these tenses; verbal skills (introducing oneself, describing a place / something, giving directions, question and answer patterns for personal information); reading skills (reading lists/labels and asking questions in restaurants, medium of transports such as bus, trains, shopping centers; writing skills (writing short messages, poster content, filling forms); listening skills (address description, person identification) | | | |
| | 1. Week Introduction to course | | | |
| | 2. Week Nach dem Namen fragen sich und andere mit Namen vorstellen, W-Fragen | | | |
| | 3. Week Die Berufe 4. Week Steckbrief und Negation | | | |
| | 5. Week Meine Familie | | | |
| | 6. Week Ja-Nein Fragen | | | |
| | 7. Week Wiederholung | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week Mid-Term Exam | | | |
| | 9. Week Nationalität und Länder | | | |
| | 10. Week Möbel und Elektrogeräte benennen | | | |
| | 11. Week Formuler ausfüllen - Adjektive 12. Week Über Hobbys und Fähigkeiten sprechen | | | |
| | 13. Week Modal Verben 'können' | | | |
| | 14. Week Wiederholung | | | |
| | 15. Week Final Exam | | | |
| | Menschen A1.1 Kursbuch | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Menschen A1.1 Arbeitsbuch | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Türk Dili | l / Türkçe | | | |
| Course Code | TD101 | | | | |
| Course Type | Zorunlu | | | | |
| Course Level | Lisans | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 5 | 5 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 3 | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Güz | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Doç. Dr. E | Doç. Dr. Elnur Ağayev, Doç Dr. Osman Erciyas | | | |
| Teaching System | Açık Erişi | m | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | Türkçe | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | Yok | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | Yok | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | Yok | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | Türk dilinin tarihi gelişimi ve temel gramer özellikleri, Yazılı ve sözlü anlatım türünün özellikleri; imlâ, noktalama ve vurgunun önemi; sözlü anlatım türleri ve örnekleri; yazıda plan, yapı ve paragraf; anlatım biçimleri, formal yazılar, yazılı anlatım türleri ve örneklerinin kavratılması | | | | |
| | 1- Türk di | linin tarihi gelişim süreçlerini açıklayabilme | | | |
| | 2- Türkçe | dilbilgisi özelliklerini genel hatlarıyla açıklayabilme | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3- Yazılı v | e sözlü anlatım kurallarını uygulayabilme | | | |
| | 4- Kompo | zisyon ve formal yazılarda dikkat edilmesi gereken kuralları açıklayabilme | | | |
| Course Content | Yazı dili ve özellikleri; yazım ve noktalama; yazılı ve sözlü anlatımın özellikleri; paragraf oluşturma ve paragraf türleri (giriş, gelişme, sonuç paragrafları); düşünceyi geliştirme yolları (açıklama, tartışma, öyküleme, betimleme; tanımlama, örneklendirme, tanık gösterme, karşılaştırma vb. uygulamaları); metin yapısı (metnin yapısal özellikleri, giriş-gelişme-sonuç bölümleri); metinsellik özellikleri (bağlaşıklık, tutarlılık; amaçlılık, kabul edilebilirlik, durumsallık, bilgisellik, metinlerarasılık); metin yazma (taslak oluşturma, yazma, düzeltme ve paylaşma); bilgilendirici-açıklayıcı metin yazma; öyküleyici metin yazma; betimleyici metin yazma; tartışmacı ve ikna edici metin yazma. | | | | |
| | | Dil nedir? Dilin Özellikleri, Dünya Dilleri ve Sınıflandırılması | | | |
| | 2. Hafta | Türkçenin Dünya Dilleri Arasındaki Yeri; Türkçenin İlk Yazılı Belgeleri: Orhun Yazıtları | | | |
| | Hafta Hafta | Divanu Lugati't-Türk, Kutadgu Bilig, Dede Korkut Hikayeleri Türk Dilinin Tarihi Dönemleri; Lehçe, Şive ve Ağız Nedir? | | | |
| | 5. Hafta | Türkçenin Sesleri ve Ses Özellikleri | | | |
| | 6. Hafta | Türkçe Sözcüklerin Ses Özellikleri; Ünlüler ve Ünsüzler | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 7. Hafta 8. Hafta | Yapım Ekleri ve Sınıflandırılması; Çekim Ekleri ve Sınıflandırılması Ara Sınavı | | | |
| weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Hafta | İsim ve Sıfatlar. Genel Özellkler ve Örnekler. Zamirler ve Zarflar. Genel Özellikler ve Örnekler | | | |
| | 10. Hafta | İsim Tamlaması, Sıfat Tamlaması; Cümle nedir? Cümlenin Öğeleri, Cümle Tahlilleri | | | |
| | 11. Hafta 12. Hafta | Kompozisyon Nedir? Kompozisyon Yazım Kuralları Nelerdir? Formal Yazılar: Dilekçe Nasıl Yazılır? Noktalama İşaretleri ve Kullanımı | | | |
| | 12. Hafta | Yazılı Anlatım Türleri ve Özellikleri; Konuşma Sorunları ve Giderilmesi; Sözlü Anlatım Türleri, | | | |
| | 14. Hafta | Ses Açma Çalışmaları ve Konuşma Egzersizleri; Konuşma Metni Hazırlanması ve Konuşmacının Dikkat | | | |
| | 15. Hafta Final Smavı | | | | |
| | 1. Nureddi | n Demir, Emine Yılmaz. Türk Dili Yazılı ve Sözlü Anlatım, 6. Baskı, Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | 2024. 2. TD101/ | ORT106 Ders notları ve slaytlar | | | |
| Course Book/material/Suggested Resources | | Sözlük. Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları. Ankara 2023. | | | |
| | 4. Yazım Kılavuzu. Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları. Ankara 2023. | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Information Technologies | | | | |
| Course Code | | GKEG101 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | | |
| Course Level | - | Undergraduate | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | - | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 3 | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. | Dr. Önder Onursal | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | ucation | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | The main purpose of this course is to provide students with an understanding of the basics of Computer System Unit and to teach the computer applicatin software tools uesd in modern Computing environment. | | | | |
| | 1- Use Windows OS Controls and Manage Files. | | | | |
| | 2- Having | knowledge how to get connected, use browser, send email, and lunch search engine. | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | to understand Application Software in action including software for word processing, spreadsheet, | | | |
| - | | nanagement. Presentation, network and graphics. p an understanding of diversity in hardware and software | | | |
| | | knowledge how to use multimedia software | | | |
| Course Content | Information technologies and computational thinking; problem solving concepts and approaches; algorithm and flow charts; computer systems; basic concepts about software and hardware; bases of operating systems; current operating systems; file management; utilities (third party software); word processing programs; calculation / table / graphics programs; presentation programs; desktop publishing; database management systems; Web designing; internet use in education; communication and collaboration technologies; safe internet use; information ethics and copyrights; the effects of computer and internet on children / teenagers. | | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course and the course outline | | | |
| | 2. Week | Types of Computers / Mobile Devices | | | |
| | 3. Week | Input Devices and Output Devices | | | |
| | 4. Week | Memory and Storage | | | |
| | | Components of System Unit System Software | | | |
| | 7. Week | Application Software / Word Processing Software | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | Midterm | | | |
| | 9. Week 10. Week | Communications and Networks / Presentation Software Communication Devices / The Internet and the Web | | | |
| | | Types of Web Sites | | | |
| | | Types of Websites / Digital Media on the web | | | |
| | | Digital Security, Ethics and Privacy New Year Holiday | | | |
| | 14. Week | | | | |
| | | g and Nancy Long, Computers IT in Perspective 10th ed. [ISBN 0-13-009479-X] 2002. | | | |
| | Shelly Cashman Vermaat, Discovering Computers Fundamentals, 3rd ed. [ISBN 1-4188-4372-5] | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | | Shman Vermaat, Office 2003, Premium ed. [ISBN 1-4188-5932-X] 2007 | | | |
| course book material buggested resources | | hman Vermaat, Discovering Computers Essentials, 1st. ed. [ISBN 9781337285117] 2018 | | | |
| | Discovering Computers: Digital Technology, Data, and Devices (MindTap Course List) [ISBN-13978-0357675366] | | | | |
| | 2022 | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Course Name | READING | 3 SKILLS 1 | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE101 | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 2 | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. | Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | Formal Education | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | The aim of this course is to prepare the students to read and comprehend formal, non-formal, academic, etc. texts by teaching them the skills needed to carry out the tasks. | | | | |
| | 1- Students | s will be able to predict the reading content | | | |
| | 2- Students | s will be able to skim and scan to identify information from text | | | |
| | 3- Students will be able to identify main ideas and supporting ideas | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 4- Students will be able to identify meaning from context | | | | |
| | 5- Students will be able to complete cause and effect tasks | | | | |
| | 6- Students will be able to perform previewing | | | | |
| | 7. Students | will be able to summarize and analyze a story | | | |
| Course Content | At the end of this course, students are expected to comprehend different aspects of reading using origanal reading texts such as newspapers, magazines, reviews and academic writings; Students will acquire high-level reading skills such as predicting connections between caluses and the main idea of articles, attaining the main idea and using semantic cues between words; acquiring the habit of reading within the lecture and off the lecture; the development of critical thinking skills based on the synthesis, analysis and evaluation of knowledge. | | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course and the course outline | | | |
| | 2. Week | What is Anime? | | | |
| | 3. Week | Developing vocabulary | | | |
| | 4. Week | The Scientist and the Stradivarius | | | |
| | 5. Week | Developing reading skills | | | |
| | 6. Week | The History of Rap | | | |
| | 7. Week | Expanding vocabulary | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | MID-TERM EXAMS | | | |
| | 9. Week | Developing reading skills | | | |
| | 10. Week | Growing Up Gifted | | | |
| | 11. Week | Word families | | | |
| | 12. Week | School Bullies | | | |
| | 13. Week | Developing reading skills | | | |
| | 14. Week | Wrap up | | | |
| | 15. Week | Revision | | | |
| | Bonesteel, | L. (2005). Password 3: A Reading and Vocabulary Text. Longman. | | | |
| | Brun-Mercer, Nicole (2019). Online Reading Strategies for the classroom. English Teaching Forum | | | | |
| | Sheeba & Hanif Ahmad, (2018). Teaching Reading: Goals and Techniques. Emerging Trends in Education. New | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Delhi Aucapiña, A. P. R., Jiménez, M. R. M., & Bustamante, J. B. P. (2023). The development of reading skills for story writing. Sinergias Educativas, 8(2). | | | | |
| | Akyol, H., Sural, Ü. Ç. (2019). Developing reading, reading comprehension and motivation: An action research | | | | |
| | | , H. A. (2019). Strategies to improve English vocabulary and spelling in the classroom for ELL, ESL, EO | | | |
| | and LD stu | dents. International journal of modern education studies. | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Writing S | Writing Skills I | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 103 | ELTE 103 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulso | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 2 | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Hazel Akl | Hazel Akkılınç | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | Formal Education | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | This course aids the students to develop their writing skills they need to succeed in their current and future academic and professional careers. The students will acquire necessary knowledge and tecniques to write different kind of essavs. | | | | |
| | 1- Studer | 1- Students will be able to comprehend the required techniques and knowledge to compose paragraphs | | | |
| | 2- Students will be able to develop their understanding of how to write an essay | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3- Students will be able to organize a definition essay | | | | |
| | 4- Student | 4- Students will be able to write well structured definition essay | | | |
| | 5- Student | 5- Students will be able to read a story book in detail and write a summary of it by focusing on the key points. | | | |
| Course Content | Paragraph forms and structure; technical specifications of paragraph; paragraph analysis; paragraph planning; producing texts with description, comparison, discussion, narrative types, summarizing, interpreting; writing short story, review (on books and / or film) and official / non-official letter. | | | | |
| | Week 1 | Introduction into Writing and Organising Paragraphs | | | |
| | Week 2 | Divided Sleep and Tips on Writing | | | |
| | Week 3 | Organizing a Paragraph | | | |
| | Week 4 | Long Life and Visual Writing | | | |
| | Week 5 | Using Connectors: Purpose and Contrast & Long Life | | | |
| | Week 6 | The Necktie and Introduction to the Assignment | | | |
| | Week 7 | Great Minds and QUIZ | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 | MID-TERM | | | |
| | Week 9 | Leisure and Assignment Deadline | | | |
| | Week 10 | Relationships | | | |
| | | Money Matters and Assignment Feedback | | | |
| | | Generations | | | |
| | | Literature | | | |
| | | Revision and Vocabulary Building: Tips on How to Study Vocabulary | | | |
| | Week 15 | | | | |
| | | ding to Writing, Pearson, 2010 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Various Internet Materials StudyCorgi. (2021, May 9). Writing Skills and Its Effects. https://studycorgi.com/writing-skills-and-its-effects/ | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | | our skills- Writing for IELTS (MacMillan, 2014) | | | |
| | | aterials British Council (2020-2022) | | | |
| | | i Ridge (2023). Top 10 Writing Tips from top writers. https://cl.cobar.org/wp- | | | |
| | John Hiski Ridge (2023). Top 10 Writing Tips from top writers. https://cl.cobar.org/wp- content/uploads/2023/03/CL-April2023_MLW.pdf | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | 1 | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Listening | Listening and Pronunciation I | | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 105 | ELTE 105 | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulso | Compulsory | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | Undergraduate | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 2 | | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| | 0 | | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | - | | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | FALL | | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | | Asst. Prof. Dr. Fatma Özüorçun | | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal E | Formal Education | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | English | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | None | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | This course aims to develop students' listening and pronunciation skills by providing them with the fundamentals of listening and phonetics— vowels, consonants, stress in words, rhythm and intonation as well as the usage of phonetic alphabet. Students will be exposed to authentic listening materials; and the course, starting from basic listening and phonetic skills such as discriminating minimal pairs and formulating phonetic transcriptions of problematic sounds in class, will also focus on higher level listening skills and strategies such as note-taking, predicting, extracting information and guessing meaning from context. | | | | | |
| | - | s will be able to comprehend listening texts better using several related sub skills | | | | |
| | 2. Student | 2. Students will be able to articulate phonetics and have knowledge of the anatomy of the vocal tract | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3. Student | s will be able to recognize and use IPA symbols for English language | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 4. Student | s will be able to differentiate intonation patterns and have some knowledge about word and sentence | | | | |
| | stress. | | | | | |
| | 5. Students will be able to comprehend different accents. | | | | | |
| Course Content | transcript | of original listening materials and speech phrases taken from different contexts; as well as phonetic ions of sound differences and problematic sounds; high level listening skills; basic listening and speaking n as vowels, consonants, word stress and intonation, and phonological transcription studies. | | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course and the course outline | | | | |
| | 2. Week | Phonetic alphabet reference, sounds (phonemes) | | | | |
| | 3. Week 4. Week | Introduction to Teaching Pronunciation The importance of stress in pronunciation | | | | |
| | 5. Week | Trends in Teaching Pronunciation, What affects pronunciation learning? | | | | |
| | 6. Week | Effects of Differences Between First and Second Language | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 7. Week 8. Week | Feelings that can stand in the way Mid-Term Exam | | | | |
| weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week | What is pronunciation? | | | | |
| | 10. Week | Suprasegmental aspects of pronunciation | | | | |
| | | Segmental aspects of pronunciation | | | | |
| | | Vowels and Consonants Phonetic symbols and sounds, silent letters | | | | |
| | | Revision | | | | |
| | 15. Week | Final Exam | | | | |
| | | 2. & Oxenden, C. (2013). Your English Pronunciation | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Tsang, A. (2021). EFL listening, pronunciation, and teachers' accents in the present era: An investigation i and in-service teachers' cognition. Language Teaching Research, 13621688211051981. Snae, A., Beeh, N., & Nenotek, S. A. (2023). A Correlation Study Between Listening And Pronunciation S | | | | | |
| | Efl Learners: English. Ciencias: Jurnal Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pendidikan, 6(2), 1-9. Various Internet materials | | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| Course Name | ORAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS I | | |
| Course Code | ELTE107 | | |
| Course Type | COMPULSORY | | |
| Course Level | UNDERGRADUATE | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 2 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | FAIL | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ | | |
| Teaching System | Formal | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | |
| Aim of the Course | This course aims to develop students ability to express their feelings and opinions more fluently and to develop the students' self-confidence. The course offers a variety of different communication-oriented speaking opportunities such as discussions, individual and group presentations and other interactive tasks to provide the students with the opportunity to improve their oral competence. | | |
| | 1. Students will be able to execute simplified presentations. | | |
| | 2. Students will be able to express the necessary emotions while speaking. | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3. Students will be able to differentiate between various intonations and stresses. | | |
| | 4. Students will be able to produce their own sketches and perform them. | | |
| | 5. Students will be able to plan and execute organised presentations. | | |
| Course Content | 6. Students will be able to paraphrase what they have researched and explain their audience the chosen topic. Developing verbal communication skills using appropriate expressions and strategies for various verbal communication situations; improving the ability to express feelings and thoughts effectively through conversation, presentation and discussion activities; current, original, audio, audio-visual materials Developing speaking and listening comprehension skills. | | |
| | 1. Week Assessing students' oral communication skills task | | |
| | 2. Week Dealing with speaking anxiety | | |
| | 3. Week Planning the speech | | |
| | 4. Week Speech delivery and feedback | | |
| | 5. Week Speech delivery and feedback | | |
| | 6. Week Speech delivery and feedback | | |
| | 7. Week Slides and other visual aids | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | | | |
| weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week MID-TERM EXAMS | | |
| | 9. Week Preparing the presentation | | |
| | 10. Week Preparing the presentation | | |
| | 11. Week Delivering your presentation with energy and exposure | | |
| | 12. Week Presentation delivery and feedback | | |
| | 13. Week Presentation delivery and feedback | | |
| | 14. Week Presentation delivery and feedback | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | 15. Week FINAL EXAMS OZIŞIK, B. Z. (2021). Adaptation to Emergency Online Education: A Case of Oral Communication Skills Course in E1.T. Academv Journal of Educational Sciences. 5(1), 45-51. Egannazarova, F. A., & Mukhamedova, M. S. (2021). Improving english language listening skill. Academic research in educational sciences. 2(Special Issue 1), 28-32. Gràcia, M., Alvarado, J. M., & Nieva, S. (2021). Assessment of Oral Skills in Adolescents. Children, 8(12), 1136. | | |
| | Parcon, R. E., & Reyes, Z. Q. (2021, November). Exploring the oral communication strategies used in online | | |
| | classroom discussion. In ELT Forum: Journal of English Language Teaching (Vol. 10, No. 3, pp. 198-211). | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Course Name | Education | al Psychology | | |
| Course Code | MBEG104 | | | |
| | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. | Dr. Çağda Kıvanç Çağanağa | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | ucation | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| | | of this course, students are expected to be able to understand the development and learning processes and | | |
| Aim of the Course | | the concepts related to development and learning. | | |
| | 1. Students will be able to nderstand the historical development and areas of interest in the field of educational psychology. | | | |
| | 2. Students will be able to explain the basic concepts about development. | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3. Students will be able to explain the theories in the field of educational psychology. | | | |
| | 4. Students will be able to know research models, designs and characteristics. | | | |
| | 5. Students will be able to synthesize the relationship between development and learning. | | | |
| | 6. Students will be able to understand the definition of learning and explain the variables related to learning. | | | |
| Course Content | Basic concepts of psychology and educational psychology; research methods in educational psychology; Developmental theories, developmental areas and developmental processes; individual differences in development; basic concepts of learning; factors affecting learning; learning theories within the framework of education-learning processes; motivation in the learning process. | | | |
| | 1. Week | Historical development and areas of interest in the field of educational psychology | | |
| | 2. Week | Basic Concepts & Areas of Development | | |
| | 3. Week | Research Methods in Educational Psychology | | |
| | 4. Week 5. Week | Piaget's Cognitive (mental) development theory Definitions and concepts related to psycho-motor development | | |
| | 6. Week | Vygotsky's Cognitive (mental) development theory | | |
| | 7. Week | Personality development, Sigmund Freud's Psychoanalytic theory | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | MID TERMS | | |
| | 9. Week 10. Week | Erikson's psychosocial development theory and characteristics of the periods Intelligence Development, Learning, Factors affecting learning | | |
| | | Behaviorist Learning Theory & Social Learning Theory | | |
| | 12. Week | Gestalt Learning Theory & Information Processing Model | | |
| | | Constructivist Approach | | |
| | | Motivation theories FINALS | | |
| | 15. Week FINALS Özbay, E. ve Erkan, S. (2008). Eğitim Psikolojisi: Pegem A Yayıncılık. | | | |
| | Kaya, A. (2007). Egitim Psikolojisi: Pegem A Yayıncılık. | | | |
| | Dönmezer, İ. (2010). Eğitim Psikolojisi.İstanbul: Pegem Yayınları. | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Klahr, D., & Wallace, J. G. (2023) Cognitive Development An Information-Processing View, Routledge. Fontana, D. (1995) Psychology for Teachers: Macmillan Education UK | | | |
| | Locke, D. C. & Ciechalski, J. C. (2009) Psychological Techniques for Teachers. Accelerated Development: Washington. | | | |
| | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Course Name | Philosophy of Education | | | |
| Course Code | MBEG 103 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| Aim of the Course | At the end of this course, students are expected to comprehend common concepts and fundamental steps in educational philosohy, and are expected to learn the main philosophies of education. | | | |
| | 1- will be able to recognize fundamental concepts in educational philosophy | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2- will be able to recognize the phases of educational philosophy | | | |
| | 3- will be able to comprehend different perspectives on learning and teaching. | | | |
| | 4- will be able to comprehend insights about learning theories and philosophical basis of learning and teaching | | | |
| Course Content | Basic topics and problem areas of philosophy; ontology, epistemology, philosophy of ethics and education; basic philosophical movements (idealism, realism, naturalism, empiricism, rationalism, pragmatism, existentialism, analytic philosophy) and education; educational philosophy and educational movements: perennialism, essentialism, progressivism, existential education, critical / radical education; educational views of some philosophers (Plato, Aristotle, Socrates, J. Dewey, Avicenna, Farabi, J. J. Rousseau et al.) | | | |
| | Week 1 Meeting, Introduction | | | |
| | Week 2 Defining what educational philosophy is | | | |
| | Week 3 Defining what teacher centered and student centered philophies are | | | |
| | Week 4 Essentialism | | | |
| | Week 5 Perennialism | | | |
| | Week 6 Presentaion 1 | | | |
| | Week 7 Presentation 1 | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 Midterm Exam | | | |
| | Week 9 Progressivism | | | |
| | Week 10 Social Recognstructionism | | | |
| | Week 11 Existentialism | | | |
| | Week 12 Presentation 2 | | | |
| | Week 13 Presentations 2 | | | |
| | Week 14 Revision | | | |
| | Week 15 FINALS | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Woolfolk, A., Margetts, K. (2012). Educational Psychology for Learning and Teaching with Student Resource Access 12 Months. Pearson. Noddings, N. (2015). Philosophy of Education. | | | |
| | Mason, C. (2017). A Philosophy of Education | | | |
| | Liz Jackson, Kal Alston, Lauren Bialystok, Larry Blum, Nicholas C. Burbules, Ann Chinnery, David T. Hansen, | | | |
| | Kathy Hytten, Cris Mayo, Trevor Norris, Sarah M. Stitzlein, Winston C. Thompson, Leonard Waks, Michael A. Kremen, V. H., & Ilin, V. V. (2024). Vasyl Sukhomlynskyi's Philosophy of Education: Human-Centred Dimension. Anthropological Measurements of Philosophical Research, (25), 5-14. Kovalchuk, V., Dolinska, L., & Marushchak, Y. (2024). Paradigm shift in education and upbringing: the influence of | | | |
| 1 | modern educational philosophy. Technium Education and Humanities. 9. 1-8. | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| Course Name | Atatürk İll | teleri ve İnkılâp Tarihi II | |
| Course Code | TARİH104 | | |
| Course Type | Zorunlu | | |
| Course Level | Lisans | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 Bahar | | |
| Semester of the Course Course Lecturer(s) | | Elnur Ağayev | |
| Teaching System | Açık Erişi | | |
| Medium of Instruction | Türkçe | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | Yok | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the | Yok | | |
| Apprenticeship | Yok | u'nun, Atafürk'ün önderliginde bağımsızlığını savunuşu, genç ve dinamik | |
| | | umhuriyeti'nin kuruluşu ve bu Cumhuriyet'in hızla yükselişi, "Türk İnkılabı" | |
| Aim of the Course | | ı büyük atılımı ve değişikliklerin ne kadar zamana sığdırıldığı ve bu | |
| | inkılanları | n öneminin vuroulanması | |
| | 1. Atatürk | döneminde gerçekleşen inkılapları, anlaşmaları açıklayabilme | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2. Cumhur | iyetin kuruluş sürecindeki iç politikaya ve yapılan yasalara hakim olma | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3. Çok par | tili siyasi yaşama geçiş sürecini kavrama | |
| | 4. İnkılapl | arın sosyal/siyasi nedenlerini ve sonuçlarını açıklayabilme | |
| | Siyasi alar | nda yapılan inkılaplar (Saltanatın kaldırılması, Cumhuriyet'in ilanı, | |
| | | n kaldırılması vb); sosyal alanda yapılan inkılaplar (Şapka inkılabı, Tekke ve | |
| | | n kapatılması, Takvim, Saat ve Soyadı Kanunu); eğitim ve kültür alanında | |
| | | irilen inkılaplar (Tevhid-i Tedrisat Kanunu, Harf inkılabı, Türk Tarih ve Dil | |
| | | nukuk alanında yapılan inkılaplar; Atatürk dönemi çok partili hayata geçiş | |
| Comme Constant | | i ve tepkiler (Terakkiperver Cumhuriyet Fırka'nın kuruluşu ve kapatılması, | |
| Course Content | | isyanı ve Atatürk'e suikast girişimi); Atatürk dönemi çok partili siyasal iş denemeleri (Serbest Cumhuriyet Fırkası'nın kuruluşu, kapatılması ve | |
| | | Olayı); Cumhuriyet döneminde Türkiye'nin ekonomik kaynakları ve | |
| | | (İzmir İktisat Kongresi); Atatürk dönemi Türk dış politikası (Nüfus | |
| | | si, Milletler Cemiyeti'ne üyelik, Balkan Antantı ve Sadabat Paktı); Atatürk | |
| | | irk dış politikası (Montrö Boğazlar Sözleşmesi, Hatay'ın Anavatan'a | |
| | | Türkiye'nin diğer ülkelerle olan ikili münasebetleri); Atatürk düşünce | |
| | 1. Hafta | Mudanya Mütarekesi | |
| | 2. Hafta | Lozan Barış Anlaşması | |
| | 3. Hafta | Atatürk Dönemi İç Politika / Saltanatın Kaldırılması | |
| | 4. Hafta | Cumhuriyetin İlanı / Halifeliğin İlgası | |
| | 5. Hafta | Anayasal Hareketeler / Teşkilat-ı Esasiye Kanunu / 1924 Anayasası | |
| | 6. Hafta | Çok Partili Hayata Geçiş Denemeleri | |
| | 7. Hafta | Şeyh Sait İsyanı / İzmir Suikastı / Menemen Olayı | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Hafta | Ara Sinavi | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Hafta | Hukuk Alanındaki İnkılâplar. Eğitim ve Kültür Alanındaki İnkılâplar | |
| | 10. Hafta | Sosyal Alanda Yapılan İnkilâplar | |
| | 11. Hafta | Atatürk Dönemi Dış Politika / Saadabat Paktı / Balkan Antantı | |
| | | Musul Meselesi ve Hatay'ın Anavatana Katılması | |
| | | Atatürk İlkeleri (Cumhuriyetçilik / Milliyetçilik / Halkçılık) | |
| | | Atatürk İlkeleri (Devletçilik / Laiklik / Devrimcilik) | |
| | | | |
| | | Final Sinavi | |
| | - | n Faik Ertan (Ed.) Başlangıcından Günümüze Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi, | |
| Course Bask/M-4 | | tabevi, Ankara 2022. 104 Ders notları ve slaytlar | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Kurtcep | ne, Israni / Aydın, Beden, Turkiye Cumnuriyeti Tarini T, Aip Yayınları, | |
| | Ankoro 20 4 Kili Su | na, <i>Türk Devrim Tarihi</i> , Bilgi Yayınevi, Ankara 2018. | |
| L | 4. MII, SU | na, rurk Devrim rurini, Diigi rayinevi, Afikara 2018. | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | GERMAN II | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE112 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Yankı Bağcıer Zayımlar | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | | | | |
| | German, Englisch | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | |
| Aim of the Course | The main aim of this course is to teach learners the basic expressions and words they need in everyday life. This includes greetings, polite phrases, simple questions and answers as well as naming objects and people in their immediate environment. | | | |
| | 1- The students will have learned the necessary speech and communication patterns in daily life | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2- The students will be able to express themselves in writing and speaking | | | |
| | 3- The students will be able to apply of reading, writing, listening and speaking skills in a more efficient way | | | |
| Course Content | Past Simple Tense; Future Tense; Modals (can, could, may, must etc), speaking, reading, writing and listening skills related with these tenses and modals; Word attack skills (asking questions and ordering in restaurants etc); reading skills (internet weather reports, recipe, posters texts etc); writing skills (writing text messages, giving written directions, writing emails / invitations, etc); listening skills (weather report, recipe, etc.). | | | |
| | 1. Week Introduction to course | | | |
| | 2. Week Revision über Fall Semester | | | |
| | 3. Week Adjektive 4. Week Die Uhrzeiten | | | |
| | 5. Week Essen & Trinken | | | |
| | 6. Week Fragewörter | | | |
| | 7. Week Wiederholung | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week Mid-Term Exam 9. Week Trennbare Verben | | | |
| | 10. Week Perfekt | | | |
| | 11. Week Dialog im Hotel | | | |
| | 12. Week Possesivpronomen | | | |
| | 13. Week Gespräch führen in einem Hotel - Sie Form | | | |
| | 14. Week Übungen für Final Exam | | | |
| | 15. Week Revision | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Menschen A1.1 Kursbuch | | | |
| | Menschen A1.1 Arbeitsbuch | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Türk Dili | Π | | |
| Course Code | TD102 | | | |
| Course Type | Zorunlu | | | |
| Course Level | Lisans | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 5 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Güz | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Doç. Dr. H | Elnur Ağayev, Doç. Dr. Osman Erciyas | | |
| Teaching System | Açık Erişi | m | | |
| Medium of Instruction | Türkçe | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | Yok | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | Yok | | | |
| Apprenticeship | Yok | | | |
| Aim of the Course | Akademik | Akademik metinlerin yazımında dikkat edilmesi gereken kuralların öğretilmesi ve bunların uygulamalı olarak | | |
| | metinler üzerinden gösterilmesi | | | |
| | | ik dil ve yazının temel kavramlarına/özelliklerine hakim olma | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2. Akademik metin türlerini ve özelliklerini açıklayabilme | | | |
| | 3. Bilimsel metinlerin oluşturulmasında dikkat edilecek hususları kavrayabilme | | | |
| | | 4. Metin oluşturma sürecinde anlatım türlerinden yararlanabilme | | |
| | Akademik dil ve yazının özellikleri; akademik yazılarda tanım, kavram ve terimlerden yararlanma; nesnel ve öznel anlatım; akademik metinlerin yapısı ve türleri (makale, rapor ve bilimsel özet vb.); | | | |
| | iddia, önerme yazma (bir düşünceyi doğrulama, savunma ya da karşı çıkma); bilimsel raporların ve | | | |
| Course Content | makalelerin biçimsel özellikleri; rapor yazmanın basamakları; açıklama, tartışma, metinler arası ilişki kurma, kaynak gösterme (atıf yapma ve dipnot gösterme, kaynakça oluşturma); başlık yazma, | | | |
| | özetleme, | anahtar kelime yazma; bilimsel yazılarda dikkat edilecek etik ilkeler; akademik metin | | |
| | yazma uyg 1. Hafta | ulamaları. Akademik dil ve yazının özellikleri | | |
| | 2. Hafta | Akademik yazılarda tanım, kavram ve terimlerden yararlanma | | |
| | 3. Hafta | Nesnel ve öznel anlatım | | |
| | 4. Hafta | Akademik metinlerin yapısı ve türleri (makale, rapor ve bilimsel özet vb.) | | |
| | 5. Hafta | İddia, önerme yazma (bir düşünceyi doğrulama, savunma ya da karşı çıkma) | | |
| | 6. Hafta 7. Hafta | Bilimsel raporların ve makalelerin biçimsel özellikleri Rapor yazmanın basamakları | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Hafta | Ara Smavı | | |
| | 9. Hafta | Açıklama, tartışma, metinler arası ilişki kurma, kaynak gösterme | | |
| | 10. Hafta | Atıf yapma ve dipnot gösterme, kaynakça oluşturma. Başlık yazma, özetleme | | |
| | 11. Hafta | Anahtar kelime yazma | | |
| | 12. Hafta 13. Hafta | Bilimsel yazılarda dikkat edilecek etik ilkeler Akademik metin yazma uygulamaları | | |
| | 14. Hafta | Akademik metin yazma uygulamaları | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Final Sınavı Nuri Kardaş ve Raşit Koç. Akademik Yazma Eğitimi. Ankara: Pegem Yayınevi, 2021. | | |
| | 2. Mustafa Onur Kan. Akademik Yazma. Ankara: Eğiten Kitap Yayınevi, 2022 | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | 3. TD102 Ders notları ve slaytlar | | | |
| | 4. Türkçe Sözlük. Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları. Ankara 2023. | | | |
| | 5. Yazım Kılavuzu. Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları. Ankara 2023 | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Course Name | READING SKILLS 2 | | |
| Course Code | ELTE102 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 2 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| | 0 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. Dr. Fatma Özüorçun, Dr. Filiz Akkılınç | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | |
| Aim of the Course | The aim of this course is to prepare the students to read and comprehend formal, non- formal, academic, etc. texts by teaching them the skills needed to carry out the tasks. | | |
| | 1- Students will be able to comprehend different aspects of reading | | |
| | 2- Students will be able to acquire high-level reading skills 5- Students will be able to predict connections between clauses and the main idea of | | |
| Learning Outcomes | articles | | |
| | 4- Students will be able to attain the main idea5- Students will be able to read, comprehend and analyze articles | | |
| | Deducing by inductive and deductive methods and understanding the meaning given | | |
| | between the lines; understanding the meanings of direct and indirect, simple and | | |
| Course Content | metaphorical by examining the information in reading texts; being able to convey written of verbal personal opinions to the texts; understanding that reader's extrapolation and the | | |
| | idea intended by the author may be different. | | |
| | 1. Week Introduction to the course and the course outline | | |
| | 2. Week What is Anime? 3. Week Developing vocabulary | | |
| | 4. Week The Scientist and the Stradivarius | | |
| | 5. Week Developing reading skills | | |
| | 6. Week The History of Rap | | |
| | 7. Week Expanding vocabulary 8. Week midterms | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week Sleepy Teens | | |
| | 10. Week Developing reading skills | | |
| | 11. Week national holiday | | |
| | 12. Week Growing Up Gifted 13. Week Word families | | |
| | 14. Week School Bullies | | |
| | 15. Week Developing reading skills | | |
| | 16. Week Revision | | |
| | Bonesteel, L. (2005). Password 3: A Reading and Vocabulary Text. Longman. Brun-Mercer, Nicole (2019). Online Reading Strategies for the classroom. English | | |
| | Teaching Forum | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Sheeba & Hanif Ahmad, (2018). Teaching Reading: Goals and Techniques. Emerging Trends in Education. New Delhi | | |
| | Sirisha Iruvuri, 2020. Strategies to improve effective reading. Vol 20 - Issue 6. ISSN | | |
| | Katelyn Hildebrand, 2020. 8 Strategies For Reading Comprehension. (Blog). | | |
| | https://katelynslearningstudio.com/2020/01/strategies-for-reading-comprehension.html Sieo, Wen & Amini, Mansour & Lee, Kam-Fong & Eng, Lin & Tee, Jing & Siau, Ching | | |
| | Sin. (2022). Reading Strategies in Teaching and Learning English as a Foreign Language: A Mixed-Method Study. Pertanika Journal of Social Science and Humanities. 30. 475-34 | | |
| | Ahmed, Imran & Syed, Waqarul & Ali, Zahid. (2024). While-reading Strategies and | | |
| | Their Effectiveness on Reading Comprehension Skill: An Experiment on Secondary School Students in Pakistan. 2790-7724. | | |
| | Jochool Suduchts III Fakistan, 2/90-1/24. | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Writing Skills II | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 104 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Hazel Kentmen Akkılınç | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | |
| Aim of the Course | This course aids the students to develop the skills they need to succeed in their current and future academic and professional careers. The students use learning outcomes, critical thinking, and 21st century skills to gain a deeper knowledge of the material they are presented with both and out of the classroom. | | | |
| | 1- will be able to comprehend the required techniques and knowledge to compose various essays | | | |
| | 2- will be able to write advantage and disadvantage essays | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3- will be able to write process essays | | | |
| | 4- will be able to write cause and effect essays | | | |
| | 5- will be able to write compare and contrast essays | | | |
| Course Content | Paragraph forms and structure; technical specifications of paragraph; paragraph analysis; paragraph planning; producing texts with description, comparison, discussion, narrative types, summarizing, interpreting; writing short story, review (on books and / or film) and official / non-official letter. | | | |
| | Week 1 Meeting, Introduction | | | |
| | Week 2 Introduction to the Types of Essays in Academic Writing | | | |
| | Week 3 Gender Roles | | | |
| | Week 4 Diet and Nutrition | | | |
| | Week 5 Educational Goals | | | |
| | Week 6 Biodiversity | | | |
| | Week 7 Global English | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 MID-TERM | | | |
| | Week 9 The Internet | | | |
| | Week 10 Consumer Spending | | | |
| | Week 11 Children and Parents | | | |
| | Week 12 An Ageing Population | | | |
| | Week 13 Fame | | | |
| | Week 14 Transportation/Additional Model Essays & Referencing: Definition/Meaning/Use | | | |
| | Week 15 FINALS | | | |
| | Williams. A (2019) Writing for IELTS, English for Exams, Collins | | | |
| | Fellag, L.R. (2010) From Reading to Writing. Pearson, Longman | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Various Internet Materials | | | |
| | StudyCorgi. (2021, May 9). Writing Skills and Its Effects. https://studycorgi.com/writing-skills-and-its-effects/ | | | |
| | Matt Ellis (2023). How to write a great summary. Grammarly. https://www.grammarly.com/blog/how-to-write-a-summary/ | | | |
| | summary/ | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Course Name | Listening and Pronunciation 2 | | |
| Course Code | ELTE106 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | | Dr. Devrim Bayramoğlu | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | , , | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| | 0 | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | |
| Aim of the Course | The aim of the course is to present the students with a thorough understanding of the basics of pronunciation. The course also attempts to teach the students the obstacles language learners (especially second language learners) face. | | |
| | 1- Students | s will be able to comprehend the basics of pronunciation | |
| | 2- Students will be able to understand phonology | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3- Students | s will be able to complete tasks which require phonetic knowledge | |
| | 4- Students | will be able to identify silent letters | |
| | 5- Students will be able to comprehend the differences in pronunciation | | |
| Course Content | Listening sub-skills such as taking notes, foreseeing, reaching specific and detailed information, extracting meaning from context, understanding the essence of content; phonetics; focuses on original listening materials that include different English accents from various fields such as interviews, films, songs, conferences, television programs and news broadcasts. | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course and the course outline | |
| | 2. Week | What is Pronunciation?, Why is pronunciation important | |
| | 3. Week | what do teachers need to know? (29.02.2024) | |
| | 4. Week | Suprasegmental aspects of Pronunciation;Stress,intonation etc | |
| | 5. Week | Features of connected speech; voice quality | |
| | 6. Week | Pronunciation Practice Activities | |
| | 7. Week | Listening Practice : Learning Languages | |
| | 8. Week | midterms | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week | Holiday | |
| | 10. Week | Listening Skills in the EFL Classroom | |
| | 11. Week | The importance of Listening Skills | |
| | 12. Week | Strategies for Note Taking | |
| | 13. Week | Listening practice : Food and Education | |
| | | Listening practice: 'No News Is Good News' | |
| | 15. Week | Listening practice: 'Early to bed, Early to Rise' | |
| | | Listening practice: Learning Languages | |
| | | Final Exam | |
| | | ch. (2016). Beyond Repeat After Me: Teaching Pronunciation to English Learners. Introduction to | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Pronunciation. https://www.tesol.org/docs/default-source/books/14038_sam.pdf | | |
| | Judy B. Gilbert (2008). Teaching Pronunciation. Cambridge University Press. | | |
| | Language Acquisition. Minimal Pairs Examples. (2021). https://allesl.com/minimal-pairs-list-examples/ Aish, F., Tomlinson, J. (2013) Learn Listening and Note-taking skills | | |
| | Şen, S. (2019). Helping Turkish EFL Learners with the Pronunciation of Four General British Vowels. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/334257646_Helping_Turkish_EFL_Learners_with_the_Pronunciation_of_Turgay, A. (2021). English Pronunciation Challenges Facing Turkish Learners: A Case Study. https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/hej/issue/60336/838015 Vahdany, F., Divasar, H., Alem, M. (2022). The Interface between Pronunciation Learning Strategies (PLS) and | | |
| | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Course Name | ORAL CO | ORAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS II | | |
| Course Code | ELTE108 | | | |
| Course Type | COMPULSORY | | | |
| Course Level | UNDERG | RADUATE | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | SPRING | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Assist. Pr | of. Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ | | |
| Teaching System | Formal | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No No | | | |
| Apprenticeship Aim of the Course | This cours students' s such as di | se aims to develop students ability to express their feelings and opinions more fluently and to develop the elf-confidence. The course offers a variety of different communication-oriented speaking opportunities scussions, individual and group presentations and other interactive tasks to provide the students with the ty to improve their oral competence as well as | | |
| | 1. Student | s will be able to execute simplified presentations. | | |
| | | s will be able to express the necessary emotions while speaking. | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | s will be able to differentiate between various intonations and stresses. | | |
| | | s will be able to produce their own sketches and perform them. s will be able to plan and execute organised presentations. | | |
| | | s will be able to paraphrase what they have researched and explain their audience the chosen topic. | | |
| | Development of advanced oral communication skills; the development of the ability to express feelings and thoughts in an appropriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development of the ability to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and strategies for understanding. | | | |
| Course Content | in an appr of the abil | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and | | |
| Course Content | in an appr of the abil strategies | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and | | |
| Course Content | in an appr of the abil strategies | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. | | |
| Course Content | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task | | |
| Course Content | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process | | |
| Course Content | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis | | |
| Course Content | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback | | |
| Course Content | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback | | |
| Course Content | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS | | |
| | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS | | |
| | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week 9. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM EXAMS Picture analysis | | |
| | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week 10. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM EXAMS Picture analysis Picture analysis | | |
| | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis | | |
| | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS Picture analysis Picture analysis Group Presentations Group Presentations | | |
| | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis | | |
| | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 4. Week 4. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM EXAMS Picture analysis Picture analysis Group Presentations Group Presentations Presentation delivery and feedback Presentation delivery and feedback | | |
| | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 4. Week 4. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 14. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS Picture analysis Picture analysis Group Presentations Group Presentations Presentation delivery and feedback Presentation delivery and feedback Presentation delivery and feedback | | |
| | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 14. Week 15. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS Picture analysis Picture analysis Group Presentations Group Presentations Presentation delivery and feedback Presentation delivery and feedback FINAL EXAMS 3. Z. (2021). Adaptation to Emergency Online Education: A Case of Oral Communication Skills Course in idemy Journal of Educational Sciences, 5(1), 45-51. | | |
| | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 13. Week 14. Week 15. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Picture analysis Group Presentations Group Presentations Presentation delivery and feedback FINAL EXAMS 3. Z. (2021). Adaptation to Emergency Online Education: A Case of Oral Communication Skills Course in idemy Journal of Educational Sciences, 5(1), 45-51. rova, F. A., & Mukhamedova, M. S. (2021). Improving english language listening skill. Academic | | |
| | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 13. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 15. Week | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS Picture analysis Picture analysis Group Presentations Group Presentations Presentation delivery and feedback Presentation delivery and feedback FINAL EXAMS 3. Z. (2021). Adaptation to Emergency Online Education: A Case of Oral Communication Skills Course in idemy Journal of Educational Sciences, 5(1), 45-51. | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 13. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 15. Week 15. Week 15. Week 16. Constant 17. Constant 17. Constant 18. Constant 19. Cons | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM EXAMS Picture analysis Picture analysis Group Presentations Group Presentations Presentation delivery and feedback FINAL EXAMS 3. Z (2021). Adaptation to Emergency Online Education: A Case of Oral Communication Skills Course in idemy Journal of Educational Sciences, 5(1), 45-51. rova, F. A., & Mukhamedova, M. S. (2021). Improving english language listening skill. Academic n educational sciences, 2(Special Issue 1), 28-32. . , Alvarado, J. M., & Nieva, S. (2021). Nasessment of Oral Skills in Adolescents. Children, 8(12), 1136. . E., & Reyes, Z. Q. (2021, November). Exploring the oral communication strategies used in online udiscussion. In ELT Forum: Journal of English Language Teaching (Vol. 10, No, 3, pp. 198-211). | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | in an appr of the abil strategies 1. Week 2. Week 3. Week 4. Week 5. Week 5. Week 6. Week 7. Week 8. Week 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 13. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 15. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 14. Week 14. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 14. Week 15. We | opriate way through verbal activities such as interviews, presentations and discussions; the development ity to understand and speak at an advanced level through the introduction and application of techniques and for understanding. Assessing students' oral communication skills task Planning analysis process Song analysis Speech delivery and feedback Speech delivery and feedback MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS MID-TERM PRESENTATIONS Ficure analysis Picure analysis Group Presentations Group Presentations Presentation delivery and feedback Presentation delivery and feedback FINAL EXAMS 3. Z. (2021). Adaptation to Emergency Online Education: A Case of Oral Communication Skills Course in idemy Journal of Educational Sciences, 5(1), 45-51. rova, F. A., & Mukhamedova, M. S. (2021). Improving english language listening skill. Academic n educational sciences, 2(Special Issue 1), 28-32. L, Alvarado, J. M., & Nieva, S. (2021). Assessment of Oral Skills in Adolescents. Children, 8(12), 1136. E. E., & Reyes, Z. Q. (2021, November). Exploring the oral communication strategies used in online | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Course Name | STRUCTU | TRE OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE | |
| Course Code | ELTE110 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 2 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Assoc. Pro | f. Dr. Sibel Ersel | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | ucation | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | |
| Aim of the Course | | e aims to equip teacher candidates with the needed knowledge and skills to sounds, words and syntax of English language. | |
| | 1. Students | will be able comprehend morphomes and phonemes of English language. | |
| | 2. Students | will be able to analyze sounds in words. | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3. Students | will be able to inflect, form words and compound words. | |
| | 4. Students | will be able to differentiate Morphology and Phonology. | |
| | 5. Students | will be able to draw syntactic tree diagrams when analyzing sentence structures. | |
| Course Content | Word and sentence structure of English; simple, complex and compound structures; time, mode, appearance, roof and their contextual use will be discussed. | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction | |
| | 2. Week | Definition of Morphology | |
| | 3. Week | Scope of Morphology | |
| | 4. Week | Inflection, compounding, word formation | |
| | 5. Week | Morphology and Phonology | |
| | 6. Week | Interaction of Morphology and Phonology | |
| | 7. Week | Words | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | Midterm exams | |
| | 9. Week | Classes of words, content words and function words | |
| | 10. Week | Parts of Speech | |
| | 11. Week | Syntax: The Sentence Patterns of Language | |
| | 12. Week | Syntax: The Sentence Patterns of Language | |
| | 13. Week | Syntax: The Sentence Patterns of Language | |
| | 14. Week | Syntax: The Sentence Patterns of Language | |
| | 15. Week | | |
| | Goldberg, Language (Wankoff, I | A. Rodman, R., and Hyams, N. (2011). An introduction to language (9th ed.). A.E. (1999) The Emergence of argument structure semantics. In The Emergence of MacWhinney, B., ed.), pp. 197–212, Erlbaum A. & Cairns, H. (2009). Why Ambiguity Detection Is a Predictor of Early Reading | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Lamb, Syd Basis for L | munication Disorders Quarterly, 30(3), 183-192. ney. M (1999) Cognitive Linguistic Pathway of the brain: The Neurocognitive anguage/Philadelphia | |
| Course Dook/material/Suggested Kesources | | K. (2018). The structure of English. DOI: 10.1556/9789634542346.(2019). The Structure of English: A Practical Grammar for Foreign Students. | |
| | | iza, N., Moore, E., van Bergen, L. et al. (2019) Introduction : analysing English | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | 1 | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Instructiona | l Technologies | |
| Course Code | MBEG202 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. | Dr. Gökhan İskifoğlu | |
| Teaching System | Formal Edu | ication | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | |
| Aim of the Course | The aim of this course is to help students to use various different instructional technologies and develop material for use in english language teaching. This course offers students an opportunity to gain familiarity with the use of instructional technology for materials design in foreign language teaching. It will provide them with theoretical and practical understanding of how technology can be integrated into language teaching curriculum, and how teachers can make use of contemporary developments in instructional technology. Informed by theoretical underpinnings, the course explains the ways Web 2.0 applications, corpus analysis software, CALL applications, and digital media can be implemented to support teaching and learning experiences in classrooms and beyond. | | |
| | - | will be able to identidy instructional systems and instructional technologies will be able to define 6 types of media | |
| Learning Outcomes | | will be able to define Dale's cone of experience | |
| Learning Outcomes | - | will be able to define the process of communication | |
| | | will be able to develop instructional system on the basis of Gagne's 9 events of instruction | |
| Course Content | Information technologies in education; classification of teaching process and teaching techniques; theoretical approaches to instructional technologies; new orientations in learning approaches; current literacies; teaching techniques as tools and materials; design of instructional materials; designing thematic teaching materials; creating field-specific object store, teaching material evaluation criteria. | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course and the course outline | |
| | 2. Week | Discussion of selected readings | |
| | 3. Week | Group work and small group discussions | |
| | 4. Week | Instructional systems | |
| | | Instructional technologies and their use in ELT | |
| | 6. Week | Six types of media | |
| | | Six types of media | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | | MID TERM EXAM WEEK | |
| | | Dale's cone of experience and Communication interations | |
| | | Gagne's nine events of instruction | |
| | | С | |
| | | Gagne's nine events of instruction | |
| | | 2D and 3D materails | |
| | 13. Week | Authentic and Aetifical Materials | |
| | | Designing a lesson plan for instructional technologies | |
| | 15. Week | | |
| | | z Hall, Incorporated, (2022). New Information Technology in Education. Routledge | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Besser, A., COVID-19 Psychology | . Nickerson, Philip P. Zodhiates. (2022). Technology in Education. Routledge Flett, G. L., & Zeigler-Hill, V. (2023). Adaptability to a sudden transition to online learning during the pandemic: Understanding the challenges for students. Scholarship of Teaching and Learning in , 8(2), 85–105. https://doi.org/10.1037/st10000198 | |
| | Georgetown Zheng, R.Z. Steve Chi-Y | (2008). Brave New Digital Classroom: Technology and Foreign Language Learning. Washington: n University Press. (2010). Designing dynamic learning environment for Web 2.0 application. In Harrison Hao Yang and Yin Yuen (eds.) Collective Intelligence and E-Learning 2.0: Implications of web-based communities and (pp. 61-77). New York: Information Science Reference. | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Principles and Methods of Teaching | | |
| Course Code | MBEG 204 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | FALL | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Naziyet Mercan Bozok | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | |
| Medium of Instruction Prerequisite Courses | English None | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | |
| | This course aims to develop understanding in EFL student teachers about planing effective lessons, writing effective | | |
| Aim of the Course | learning objectives, planning learning squences and evaluate learning. | | |
| | 1. Students will be able to write effective lesson objectives. | | |
| | 2. Students will be able to plan the instruction. | | |
| | 3. Students will be able to write effective lesson plans. | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 4. Students will be able to link the theory into leraning and teaching sequences when planning lesson plans. | | |
| | 5. Students will be able to evaluate classroom learning. | | |
| | 6. Students will be able practise writing plans adopting learner-centered approach and constructivist principles in | | |
| | learning and teaching. | | |
| | Basic concepts of teaching principles and methods; teaching-learning principles, models, strategies, methods and | | |
| Course Content | techniques; setting goals and objectives in teaching; content selection and arrangement in teaching and learning; | | |
| | teaching materials; instructional planning and instructional plans; related theories and approaches in teaching; | | |
| | effective school teaching, learning and success in learning; evaluation of classroom learning | | |
| | week 1 Introduction | | |
| | week 2 Main Consideration in Teaching | | |
| | week 3 Planing What to Teach | | |
| | week 4 Planing How To Teach week 5 Bloom's Taxonomy and Anderson & Krathwohl Revised Bloom's Taxonomy | | |
| | week 6 Practicing Writing Learning Objectives | | |
| | week 7 Practicing Writing Learning Objectives & How to Prepare A Lesson Plan | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | week 8 Midterm Exam | | |
| intenity Detailed Course Content | week 9 Writing Effective Lesson Plans | | |
| | week 10 Writing Effective Lesson Plans | | |
| | week 11 Writing Effective Lesson Plans + use your own lesseon plan (presentation) | | |
| | week 12 Learner-centeredness | | |
| | week 13 Constructivist Learning | | |
| | week 14 Revision | | |
| | week 15 Final Exam | | |
| | Harmer, J. (2015) The Practice of English Language Teaching, Pearson, Longman. | | |
| | Richards, J. (2020) Key Issues in Language Teaching, Cambridge. | | |
| | Variety of learning materials provided by the lecturer. | | |
| | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Sarvarbek, T. (2023). PRINCIPLES OF TEACHING WEB-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES IN THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS. Gospodarka i Innowacje., 41, 486-489. | | |
| | Meyer, A., Hartung-Beck, V., Gronostaj, A., Krüger, S., & Richter, D. (2023). How can principal leadership practices promote teacher collaboration and organizational change? A longitudinal multiple case study of three school improvement initiatives. Journal of Educational Change, 24(3), 425-455. | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Course Name | Curriculum Development in Education | | |
| Course Code | MBEG 209 | | |
| Course Type | | | |
| Course Level | Compulsory Undergree durate | | |
| | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Çağda Kıvanç Çağanağa | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | |
| | At the end of the course, the participants will be able to: | | |
| | * conceptualize the nuances of curriculum design and designing curriculum and its components | | |
| Aim of the Course | * contribute to the growth and development of curriculum in their respective University | | |
| | * enhance their expertise in utilization of various online tools in context of research and content development | | |
| | 1-Students will be able to explain what the key terms of curriculum development are. | | |
| Course Learning Outcomes | 2-Students will be able to understand the elements that are kept in mind while designing curriculum development. | | |
| course Learning Outcomes | 3- Students will be able to explain the relationship between curriculum and effective teaching. | | |
| Course Content | philosophical, social, historical, psychological and economic foundations of curricula; Curriculum development and features of curricula; phases of program development; the basics of the program elements (objective, content, process, evaluation) and relationships between elements; classification of objectives and their relationship to program elements; content editing approaches; identifying training needs; program development process and models; curriculum design approaches; program evaluation models; program literacy; teachers in the development of curricula, duties and responsibilities; features of official (Ministry of Education in Turkey) curricula; implementation of curricula; new approaches and trends in curriculum development in the world and in Turkey. | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 1 Introduction Week 2 Definitions of key concepts Week 3 Historical Events and Philosophical Influences in Curriculum and Bloom's Revised Taxonomy Week 4 Philosophical Foundations of Curriculum & Educational Philosophies Week 5 Psychological Foundations of Curriculum Development Week 6 Five Types of Curriculum Design Models Week 7 Overview of the Curriculum Development Process Week 8 MID TERM EXAMINATIONS Week 10 Designing and Assessing Aims, Goals, Objectives (Ago) Week 11 Planning and Preparing a Lesson or Sequence of Lessons Week 12 Types of aims Week 13 What is CLL? (Content and Language Integrated Learning) Week 14 FINAL EXAMINATIONS | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Richards, J. C. (2005) Curriculum Development in Language Teaching. CUP: Cambridge Beinrel, Ö. (2021) Eğitimde Program Geliştirme. Pegem: Ankara Şeker, H. (2019) Eğitimde Program Geliştirme. Anı yayıncılık: Ankara Bentley, K. (2012) The TKT CLIL Module. CUP: Cambridge Thornbury, S. & Watkins, P. (2012) The CELTA Course. (Trainee Book) CUP: Cambridge Thornbury, S. & Watkins, P. (2012) The CELTA Course. (Trainee Book) CUP: Cambridge Thornbury, S. & Watkins, P. (2012) The CELTA Course. (Trainee Book) CUP: Cambridge Spratt, M., Pulverness, A., & Williams, M. (2011) The TKT Course. CUP: Cambridge Fathoni, H, H., Santoso, B., Syarifuddin, H & Hanani, H. (2023). Models and Implementation of Curriculum Development in Schools. International Journal of Educatio Elementaria and Psychologia, 1(2), 101-114. https://doi.org/10.55849/ijeep.vli1.172 | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Course Name | Career Planning & Development | | |
| Course Code | GKEG 201 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | FALL | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sibel Ersel | | |
| Teaching System Medium of Instruction | Formal Education English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | |
| Aim of the Course | This course aims to develop understanding in EFL student teachers about career planning and their professional development. | | |
| | 1. Students will be able to create an effective CV. | | |
| | 2. Students will be able to explain SMART goal setting. | | |
| I | 3. Students will be able to differentiate between career planning and development. | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 4. Students will be able to explain teacher development and teacher training. | | |
| | 5. Students will be able to self assess . | | |
| | 6. Students will be able to discuss the conceptualizations of teacher learning. | | |
| Course Content | Concept of career, career planning and stages; individual career development, creation of career strategy; career planning model, career options in related teaching fields; resume preparation and resume types, CV format and examples, points to be considered in CV preparation; cover letters, introductory letters, job interview, objectives, methods and types, interview preparation and interview stages; situations that may be encountered in negotiations; question types, body language-bodily signs. | | |
| | Week 1 Introduction Week 2 What is careeer planning? | | |
| | Week 3 Defining goals | | |
| | Week 4 Career planning as a lifelong process | | |
| | Week 5 Difference between career planning and development | | |
| | Week 6 Steps of career planning | | |
| | Week 7 Interests, skills, values and preferences | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 midterms | | |
| | Week 9 CV Writing | | |
| | Week 10 The Nature of Teacher Education | | |
| | Week 11 Teacher Education | | |
| | Week 12 Teacher Development | | |
| | Week 13 Conceptualizations of Teacher Learning | | |
| | Week 14 Revision | | |
| | Week 15 Final Exam | | |
| | Reardon, R., Lenz, J., Peterson, G.W. & Sampson, J. (2022) Career Development & Planning: A Comprehensive | | |
| | Approach | | |
| | Richards, J. C. & Farrell, T.S.C. (2010) Professional Development for Language Teachers: Strategies for Teacher | | |
| | Learning. | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Variety of learning materials provided by the lecturer. | | |
| sugested Resources | | | |
| | Sahan, O. & Sahan. K. (2023). A narrative inquiry into the emotional effects of English medium instruction, language | | |
| | learning, and career opportunities, Linguistics and Education, Volume 75, June 2023, 101149. | | |
| | Zhang, Yunfan & Perey, Gemma. (2024). Career Planning: Its Implementation and Impact. Mathematical Modeling | | |
| | and Algorithm Application. 1. 16-19. 10.54097/xwwiwsoy. | | |

| COLIDER TRACTINIC DI AN | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
| Course Name | World Englishes and Culture | | |
| Course Code | ELTE236 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof | Dr. Fatma Özüorçun | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ec | lucation | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | |
| Aim of the Course | of English | f this course is primarily to provide the students with the knowledge to make them understand the varieties and what makes up language. They will also be provided with information that will guide them to I the link between language and culture. | |
| | 1- The stu | dents will be able to identify the basics of world Englishes and culture | |
| | 2- The stu | dents will be able to comment on what makes up a language | |
| | 3- The stu | dents will be able to understand and comment on the types of languages | |
| Learning Outcomes | 4- The stu | dents will be able to understand and comment on the varieties of languages | |
| | 5- The stu | adents will be able to name and comment on some common dialects | |
| | 6- The stu | dents will be able to comprehend what is called American English and varieties | |
| | 7- The stu | dents will be able to understand how culture plays a great role in language development | |
| Course Content | The use of English as an international language, the different uses of English and English as a common language; reflection of the English usage as an international language to English education and teacher education; development of the consciousness of the students about the relationship between language and culture, and the examination of the importance of the culture in language teaching; evaluation of cultural objects by examining materials such as textbooks, literary works, films, TV programs and advertisements. | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course and the course outline | |
| | 2. Week | What is society, social identity and language | |
| | 3. Week | Language and identity, the future of world Englishes | |
| | 4. Week 5. Week | identity, culture,and language, linguistic genocide What is a language?, idiolect, dialect, American English dialects | |
| | 6. Week | Latino English, Asian English, immigration and real life stories | |
| Wester Date in a Commence of the set | 7. Week | Cultures within cultures, sub-culture, economic or social class, ethnicity, sub-group, race | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | Midterm | |
| | 9. Week 10. Week | Language signs, word systems, sentence structures, sound systems, fluency, varieties, Vernacular, standard language, Pidgins and creoles | |
| | 11. Week | | |
| | 12. Week | World Englishes, Neutrality in EFL | |
| | 13. Week | Origin of English, Global spread of English | |
| | 14. Week 15. Week | Classification of Englishes Revision | |
| | | vens, (2012) Language Development an Introduction, Pearson | |
| | Tengku Sepora Tengku Mahadi, (2012). International Journal of Humanities and Social Science. Vol. 2 No. 17. | | |
| | Mohamadaid, A., Rasheed, S. (2019). Can English be considered to be a global language). https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED608887.pdf | | |
| | Heidary, B., Barzan, P. (2019). Language Variation. | | |
| | https://www.researchgate.net/publication/337499049_LANGUAGE_VARIATION/link/5ddc38bb299bf10c5a3340d 6/download | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Importance of English as an International Language (2019) https://www.englishlab.co.in/blog/importance- | | |
| | | | |
| | a-global-language Kavakli, Nurdan. (2020). The Relationship Between Language and Culture, and Its Implications for EFL Teaching. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344885002_The_Relationship_Between_Language_and_Culture_and_Its_I | | |
| | Risaher, k Press. http | K. (2022). Analysing culture in language learning materials. Published online by Cambridge University s://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/language-teaching/article/abs/analysing-culture-in-language- naterials/FEEBFB419F5B849A091F36BABB7DE69A | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Learning and Teaching Approaches in ELT | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 201 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | FALL | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Naziyet Mer | can Bozok | |
| Teaching System | Formal Educ | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | |
| | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | |
| Apprenticeship | None The course a | tims to make learners active and independent learners, capable of expressing their views and arguing | |
| Aim of the Course | their working | g procedures. Presenting learners with a variety of working processes and teaching techniques will anced learners' proficiency. | |
| | | vill be able to differenciate approach, method and technique | |
| | | vill be able to process different methods used in language teaching in order to promote language learning | |
| | | vill be able to identify the theory of language and the theory of learning behind each method. vill be able to analyze the concepts and processes related to language teaching by dealing with different | |
| | | ching approaches, methods and techniques | |
| Learning Outcomes | | will be able to analyze language learners' needs, language development levels, ages, intelligence types, | |
| | and learning styles which are significant in order to teach English and create a lesson plan accordingly 6. Students will be able to create various activities regarding different methods and techniques for students to use | | |
| | grammar and vocabulary correctly and effectively. 7. Students will be able to recognize the language learners' errors and provide feedback. | | |
| | | vill be able to lectognize the language learners' errors and provide rectorack. | |
| | | learning and teaching English; The purpose and basic principles of English teaching; The history of | |
| Course Content | | hing; reflection of teaching and learning approaches to English teaching; Basic skills in teaching English; in-class practices; Current tendencies and problems in English teaching; components of an effective | |
| | | uage teaching; Social, cultural and economic aspects of English teaching. | |
| | week 1 1. | Introduction & The Grammar-Translation Method | |
| | | he Direct Method | |
| | | he Audio-Lingual Method | |
| | | he Silent Way | |
| | | ommunity Language Learning | |
| | | otal Physical Response | |
| | week 8 M | lidterm Exam | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | week 9 C | Community Language Teaching | |
| | | ontent-based Instruction | |
| | week 11 Ta | ask-based Language Teaching | |
| | | he political Dimentions of Language Teaching and the Participatory Approach | |
| | | earning Strategy Training . Cooperative Learning and Waltiple Intelligence | |
| | | merging Uses of Technology in Language Teaching and Learning | |
| | week 15 Re | evision | |
| | week 16 F | inal Exam | |
| | | d Princeples in Language Teaching, Diane Larsen-Freeman, 2000, Oxford University Press | |
| | Gustanti, Y | terial provided by the instructor during the lessons ,, & Ayu, M. (2021). THE CORRELATION BETWEEN COGNITIVE READING STRATEGIES AND | |
| | STUDENTS'ENGLISH PROFICIENCY TEST SCORE. Journal of English Language Teaching and Learning, Klimova, B. (2021). Blended learning as an effective approach to English language teaching at the institutions | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | higher learni | ing-a case study. In Advanced Multimedia and Ubiquitous Engineering: MUE-FutureTech 2020 (pp. | |
| | - | N., & Anudin, A. G. (2021). Materials development in flexible learning amid the pandemic: from English language teachers in a Philippine state university. Innovation in Language Learning and | |
| | Seo, Y. (202 | 23). Development and application of an anti-racist approach in English language teaching: from theory to | |
| | practice. Asi | ia Pacific Journal of Education, 1-13. | |

| COLIDER TEACHBIC DE AN | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | T | | |
| Course Name | English Literature I | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 203 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | |
| Medium of Instruction | | | |
| | English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | |
| Aim of the Course | At the end of this course students are expected to comprehend the major themes, motifs, and genres of the masterpieces of English Literature. These include poetry novels. Using standard principles of literary criticism. This course stresses independent thinking. | | |
| | 1- Students will be able to comprehend basic literary devices | | |
| | 2- Students will be able to analyze literary devices used in stories | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3- Students will be able to interpret literary texts by using different literary theories and differentiate various | | |
| | possible readings 4- Students will be able to relate a literary text to its context of its emergence | | |
| Course Content | The cultural history of English, American literature and English source language literature; basic terms and techniques used in text analysis; main text types; important movements and periods, contents and styles of works such as short stories, poetry, theater plays and novels in various genres of different periods; contributions of literature to our sense of life; critical analysis and interpreting of texts and literary arts. | | |
| | Week 1 Meeting, Introduction | | |
| | Week 2 What is Literature. The Role of Literature in a Language Class | | |
| | Week 3 Language in Literature | | |
| | Week 4 Looking at Poetry | | |
| | Week 5 Romantic Era | | |
| | Week 6 Wordsworth, I Wandered Lonely as a Cloud | | |
| Weather Date it all Commence Containt | Week 7 Presentations | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 MID-TERM | | |
| | Week 9 Presentations | | |
| | Week 10 Regency Era/Jane Austen | | |
| | Week 11 Pride & Prejudice | | |
| | Week 12 Presentations | | |
| | Week 13 Presentations Week 14 Revision | | |
| | Week 15 FINALS | | |
| | Tandy, L., Gibbons, A., Koszary, J. (2019). English Langauge and Literature. Hodder Education | | |
| | Austen, J. (2014) Pride and Prejudice. Millenium Publications | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | StudyCorgi. (2021, September 19). Issue of Morality in "First Impressions" ("Pride and Prejudice"). | | |
| Source book material Suggested Resources | Retrieved from https://studycorgi.com/first-impressions-pride-and-prejudice/ | | |
| | Sánchez-Auñón, E., Férez-Mora, P. A., & Monroy-Hernández, F. (2023). The use of films in the teaching of English as a foreign language: a systematic literature review. Asian-Pacific Journal of Second and Foreign | | |
| | Lagran as a roroign language, a systematic incrattic review. Astailer active Journal of Second and Poletgi | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Linguistics I | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 205 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | FALL | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Naziyet Mercan Bozok | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | |
| Aim of the Course | In this course students will be ble to discuss the properties of language; to study the analyze the English language in terms of phonology and morhology; to explore the internal structure of words; to analyze the words, dividing them into their morphemes. This course is a general introduction to the field of linguistics, the analytic study of human languages. The course will focus primarily on the five core areas of linguistics: Phonology, Morphology, Syntax, Semantic, and Pragmatics. Broader topics in linguistics will also be expored, such as variation in linguistics (Sociolinguistics and Historical linguistics), Cognitive Linguistics (Psycholinguistics and Neurolinguistics), language acquisition, and linguistic framework. the course objetives include learning about the field of linguistics and analysing linguistic data applying general principles of Scientific theorizing and Scientific thought. | | |
| | 1.Students will be able yo deal with language problems from linguistics perspective. | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2.Students will be able to master the morphological and syntactic aspects of language. | | |
| Examing Outconk's | 3. Students will be able to master the semantic and pragmatic aspects of language | | |
| | 4.Students will be able to describe language from different dimentions and make use linguistic knowledge in the teaching of English. | | |
| Course Content | Students will start from basic listening and phonetic skills such as the study of speech sounds with an emphasis on the production and perception of sounds of the English language, the articulation and transcription of the sounds in the IPA, discriminating the minimal pairs and formulating phonetic transcriptions of problematic soundfs focused in class. the course will also focus on higher level listening skills and strategies. | | |
| | week 1 Introduction | | |
| | week 2 Varieties of Linguistics | | |
| | week 3 Introduciton to Phonology | | |
| | week 4 Phonology | | |
| | week 5 Phonology | | |
| | week 6 Phonology | | |
| | week 7 Exposure and focus on form & Theorical Approaches to L1 Aquisition | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | | | |
| | week 8 Mid-Term Exam | | |
| | week 9 what is Morphology? | | |
| | week 10 what is Morphology? | | |
| | week 11 what is Syntax? | | |
| | week 12 what is Semantics? | | |
| | week 13 what is Formal linguistics? And What is Sociolinguistics.* | | |
| | week 14 What is Psycholinguistics? & Revision | | |
| | week 15 Final Exam | | |
| | Crystal,D.(2010) The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Language, CUP | | |
| | Matthews,P.H.(2003) A very short introduction of Linguistics, OUP Bolinger, D. (2021). Language-the loaded weapon: The use and abuse of language today. Routledge. | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | | | |
| I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | Hock, H. H. (2021). Principles of historical linguistics (Vol. 34). Walter de Gruyter GmbH & Co KG. | | |
| | Meyer, C. F. (2023). English corpus linguistics: An introduction. Cambridge University Press. A compiled booklet prepared by lecturer. | | |
| | A compiled bookiet prepared by lecturer. | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Critical R | Critical Reading and Writing | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 207 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | luate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prot | f. Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ | | |
| Teaching System | Formal E | ducation | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | |
| Aim of the Course | resources | se aims to develop students ability to read and write ciritcally. By concentratin on various literay I will work through specific strtegies of critical reading and devote analytical attention to the writing will particulary focus on reding and writing skills such as analysis, synthesis, and critique. I will use | | |
| | 1- Studen | ts will be able to paraphrase academic sentences and paragraphs. | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2- Studen | ts will be able to create wirtten work that is both accurate and well organized | | |
| | 3- Students will be able to debate academic written work | | | |
| | 4- Students will be able to analyze visuals in written form. | | | |
| Course Content | works wi | ing and / or reporting selected current studies related with English language education; examination of thin their context and domestication of information; comparing and contrasting texts that defend different the same subject and producing original texts related with the subject. | | |
| | Week 1 | Meeting, Introduction | | |
| | Week 2 | Defininition or Critical Thinking | | |
| | Week 3 | The Importance and Benefits of Critical Thinking | | |
| | Week 4 | Definition of Critical Reading and Writing | | |
| | Week 5 | Critical Reading Strategies | | |
| | Week 6 | Critical Reading Activities | | |
| | Week 7 | Presentations | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 | MID-TERM EXAMS | | |
| | Week 9 | Presentations | | |
| | Week 10 | Critical Writing Strategies | | |
| | Week 11 | How to Write Critically | | |
| | Week 12 | Presentations | | |
| | Week 13 | Presentations | | |
| | Week 14 | Revision | | |
| | Week 15 | FINALS | | |
| | Kallet, M | . (2014). Think Smarter: Critical Thinking to Improve Problem-Solving and Decision Making Skills. Wiley | | |
| | Barnet, S., Bedau, H., O'hara, J. (2020). Critical Thinking, Reading and Writing: A Brieg Guide to Argument. MacMillan | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Ousbourne, J. (2014). Critical Reading and Writing: A Bedford Spotlight Rhetoric Billi, Z. & Irgin P. (2022). Towards becoming critical readers and writers: ELT students' percentions on the | | | |
| | Bilki, Z., & Irgin, P. (2022). Towards becoming critical readers and writers: ELT students' perceptions on the effectiveness of critical reading and writing instruction. International Online Journal of Education and Teaching | | | |
| | 1 | , & Traga Philippakos, Z. A. (2024). Writing and Reading Connections: A before, during, and after | | |
| | Experience for Critical Thinkers. The Reading Teacher, 77(5), 770-780. | | | |

| Aim of the Course education in the establishment of modern Turkish state, new educational reforms and the ideas of main Turkish educators. Course Learning Outcomes 1-Students will be able to explain the periods in Turkish Education History chronologically. 2-Students will be able to analyze the role of education in the establishment of the new Turkish Education (Turkish Education in the stablishment of the new Turkish state. Course Learning Outcomes 2-Students will be able to analyze the role of education in the establishment of the new Turkish state. Course Content Concept, methods and sources of history of Turkish Education, education in Turkish Selguku State and Anatolian Seigniory; education in Ottoman Empire: education system will be able to analyze the role of education education on the renewel Invisish governments, education in Ottoman Empire: education system will be able to explain the periods in Ottoman Empire: education in others Interish Education and Communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education in other Intekish Governments and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education in other Intekish Governments and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education in former Turkish states. Week N Detailed Course Content Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week V Detailed Course Content Week 8 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 8 Hurdwater of the course 4. Education in Ottoman. Week 6 Week 8 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. <th>COURSE TEACHING PLAN</th> <th></th> | COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Course Code MBRC 201 Course Type Complostry Course Level Indergraduate Course FORTS Coeffit 3 Weekly Course Hours 0 Weekly Course Hours 0 Semester of the Course Spring Course Learning Outcomes Cigda Kryang Cagunaga Teaching System Formal Education Medium of Instruction Forgitsh Prerequisite Courses None Apprenticeship None Apprenticeship None Apprenticeship None Course Learning Outcomes 2-Studens will be able to explain the periods in Turkish Education History 3-Studens will be able to explain the periods in Turkish Education History -Studens will be able to explain the periods in Turkish Education History 3-Studens will be able to explain the periods in Turkish Education Students of the two Turkish Education in the Study Student will be able to explain the periods in Turkish Education Students of Ottown Turkish Education History Course Content 2-Studens will be able to explain the periods in Turkish Education Students of Ottown Turkish Education Students of Ottown Turkish Education in Turkish Education in Turkish Education Students of Ottowable Education in Turkish Education in Turkish Education in Sturk | Course Name | History of Turkish Education | | |
| Course Level Compulsory Course Level Lindergraduate Course Level 1 Weekly Tractice Hours 0 Weekly Tractice Hours 0 Semester of the Course Spring Course Level Course Level Median of Instruction Biglish Tracting System Formal Education Median of Instruction None Other Aspects Recommended for the Course None Appendixediay None Course Learning Outcomes 15 inform students about educational process and educational institutions in the previous Turkish states, the role education in the stabilishneet of modern Turkish Education History. Course Learning Outcomes 1-Students will be able to explain the periodical initiatities and differences in Turkish Education History. Students will be able to explain the periodical initiatities and differences to the able oxel on ableve the role education in the stabilishneet of the meriodical in the able oxel on able with evel antion in Turkish Education and English. Course Content Course Learning Outcomes 2-Students will be able to explain the periodical in Turkish to eventers in ducation assigned recurse to the able with the course in the vector of turkish Education assigned recurse to the course muse education in Turkish Deventers to acouton the to the course in T | | | | |
| Course ECT Credit 3 Weekly Course Hours 2 Weekly Course Hours 0 Weekly Course Hours 0 Senseter of the Course Spring Course Learning System Formal Education Medium of Instruction English Teraching System Formal Education Medium of Instruction English Therregulate Courses None Apprenticeship None Apprenticeship To inform students about educational process and educational institutions in the previous Turkish states, the role education and the establishment of modern Turkish Education History chronologically. Course Learning Outcomes 1-Students will be able to explain the periods in Turkish Education History. 3-Students will be able to explain the periods. Turkish Education History. 3-Students will be able to analyze the role of education in the stablishment of modern Turkish Education History. 3-Students will be able to analyze the role of education in Turkish Education History. 3-Students will be able to analyze the role of education in the role analyze the role of education in Turkish Education History. Course Content Otoman Engrier: Foundation of nodern Turkish Hourse education in Turkish Governments. education in Ottoman Engrier. | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit 3 Weekly Practice Hours 0 Weekly Practice Hours 0 Stenester of the Course Spring Course I Lecturer(s) C.4g/a Kvan; (Agana)a Teaching System Fornal Education Prerequist: Courses None Other Aspects Recommended for the Course None Apprenticeship None Aim of the Course None Apprenticeship To inform students about educational process and educational institutions in the previous Turkish states, the role educators in the stabilishment of modern Turkish Education History chronologically. Course Learning Outcomes 2. Students will be able to explain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education History. Course Content Sidents will be able to analyze the role of education in the stabilishemer of the new Turkish state. Course Content Concept. mebods and sources of history of Turkish Education education on iterativish states. Course Content Period in Ottoman Enpire: Foundation on funct Turkish Education education on system Bitween Turkish and Republic; Recognization of Traditional education system Bitween Turkish and Republic; Recognization of Turkish Education System Bitween Turkish States. Weekly Detailed Course Content Weekle A Inturdox fourt on thoreas A Education | ** | | | |
| Weakly Detrained Hours 0 Weakly Labratory Hours 0 Stenster of the Course Spring Course Lecturer(s) Cagin Kvanç (piannâja Teaching System Fornal Education Prerequiste Courses None Other Aspects Recommended for the Course None Apprenticeship None Apprenticeship None Aim of the Course None Apprenticeship To inform students about educational process and educational institutions in the previous Turkish states, the role educators. Course Learning Outcomes 2-Students will be able to explain the periodical simularities and differences in Turkish Education History. Sudents will be able to analyze the role of education in the estabilithem of fine new Turkish state. Concept, methods and sources of history of Turkish Education education on the estabilithesh goverments, education in first Mesel main and sources on history of Turkish Education education on sytem Breven Turkish and Republic; Recogramization of Traditional education asytem Breven Turkish doverments, education in other Turkish States. Course Content Period on Otoma Timpic: Foundation of moder Turkish Education System Breven Turkish and Republic; Recogramization of Turkish Education States. Weekly Detailed Course Content Week 4: Inturkis doverements, education in torem Turkish states. < | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours 0 Sensetser of the Course Spring Consel Lecturer(s) Cadda Kivanç Cadanan Hedman of Instruction English Prerequisite Courses None Other Aspects Recommended for the Course None Appendicesbip None Course Learning Outcomes None Aim of the Course None Course Learning Outcomes 1-Students will be able to explain the periods in Turkish Education History chronologically. 2-Students will be able to explain the periods in Turkish Education of the we Turkish State. Concept, methods and sources of history of Turkish Education of the we Turkish State. Course Content Students will be able to explain the periods in the stabilishment in education unit first Musim Turkish Governments, education in Turkish State. Course Content Concept, methods and sources of history of Turkish Education caduation on in Turkish Governments outside of Otoman Territoris between 13th and 18th centuries: innovative movements in education unit Turkish Governments outside of Otoman Territoris Evence 13th and 18th centuries: innovative movements in education in Turkish Sequentics in Rarosin in Turkish Republic: Regaraization of Turkish Governments outside of moleginarization of turkish Governments outside of moleginarization of turkish Governments outside of moleginarization of turkish Governments and concompresin tanais (Genomanian specification in Turkish Sequentic | Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Semester of the Course Spring Course Lectury(s) Cajdia Kvang Cajanuja Teaching System Formal Education Prerequisite Courses None Other Aspects Recommended for the Course None Aim of the Course None Course Learning Outcomes To inform students about ducational process and education in the previous Turkish states, the role educators. Course Learning Outcomes 1-Students will be able to explain the periods: aimaint its and differences in Turkish Education History chronologically. Course Learning Outcomes 2-Students will be able to explain the periods: aimaintics and differences in Turkish Education in The strates will be able to explain the periods: aimaintics and there or the role strates will be able to explain the periods: aimaintic strate of the tores in Turkish Education in Turkish Strate. Course Content 2-Students will be able to explain the periods: aimaintics and there means a contermating the comparison of the tore thash of the tores in Turkish Education in Turkish Strate. Course Content Concept. methods and sources of history of Turkish Education System Periods in Turkish Education will be able to explain the periods: aimain at an Republic: for the tore in the role in the tore in the role in the tore in the role in the role in the role in the tore in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role in the role | Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) Çağın Kıvarç Çağınağa Feaching System Formal Education Medium of Instruction English Prerequisite Courses None Other Aspects Recommended for the Course None Appendiceship None Course Learning Outcomes To inform students about educational process and educational institutions in the previous Turkish states, there education in the establishment of modern Turkish state, new educational reforms and the ideas of main Turkish educators. Course Learning Outcomes 2-Students will be able to explain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education History. 3-Students will be able to explain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education in first Mathin Stude. Course Content Course Instruction In Turkish deveramments, education in Turkish deveramments education in Turkish deveramments education in Turkish deveramments education in Turkish deveramments education in Turkish deveramments education in Turkish deveramments education in Turkish deveramments education in Turkish deveramments education in Turkish deverain unit first newel and the enteries in the errori difference in Turkish education system: Teacher training from beginning util today; education in Turkish development of Turkish Education in Turkish development of Turkish Education in Turkish development of Turkish Education in Turkish development of Turkish Education in Turkish development in the republican period. Weekly Detailed Course Content Edurum ton turkish educa | Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Teaching System Formal Education Medium of Instruction English Prerequisite Courses None Other Aspects Recommended for the Course None Agrenticeship None Agrenticeship None Agrenticeship None Course Course education in the establishment of modern Turkish state, new educational informs and the ideas of main Turkish educations. Course Learning Outcomes 1-Students will be able to explain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education History. 3-Students will be able to explain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education in first Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Studucation in Turkish Studucation in first Muskin Turkish Coursemments outside of Otoman Empire: education system between Turkish Education system between Turkish Education in Turkish Stephenemens outside of Otoman Empire: Foundation of modern Turkish education system between Turkish Education in Turkish Coursements and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education in other Turkish Coursements and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education in other Turkish Education System Between Turkish Education, System Education System Stepheric foundation in the course is Course in Course Stepheric foundation in the course is Course in Course Turkish Education System Stepheric foundation in the Turkish Education in the Turkish Education in Turkish Coursements and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education in otherer Turkish Students. | Semester of the Course | Spring | | |
| Medium of Instruction English Prerequisite Courses None Other Aspect S Recommended for the Course None Apprenticeship None Atim of the Course To inform students about educational process and educational institutions in the previous Turkish states, the role education in the establishment of modern Turkish Education History chromologically. Course Learning Outcomes 2-Students will be able to asylain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education in first Malini Turkish Course the role of colucation in the establishment of the new Turkish state. Course Content 2-Students will be able to anylay the role of education in the establishment of the new Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Education first Malini Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Education in Turkish generits the advant on mole Turkish Education on Turkish Steleykh Stuem and Anatolian Stegiory education in Ottoman Empire; Foundation of Mathematics innovative movements in education multi Tarzint (Reform Period) in Ottoman Empire; Foundation of Mathematics innovative movements in education in Turkish Republic; Reogranization of Turkin ad 20th certuries; colucation in Turkish Education System, Teacher training from beginning and 20th certuries; colucation in the period. Week V Detailed Course Content Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week I Detailed Course Content Week 7 Reforming education in Turkish Republic & Education ad mediceses. Week I Detailed Course Content< | Course Lecturer(s) | Çağda Kıvanç Çağanağa | | |
| Prereguistic Courses None Other Aspects Recommended for the Course None Aim of the Course None Aim of the Course To inform students about educational process and educational institutions in the previous Turkish states, the role education and the stabilishment of modern Turkish take, new educational reforms and the ideas of main Turkish educations. Course Learning Outcomes 1-Students will be able to explain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education History. 3-Students will be able to explain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education in first Turkish Education on first Turkish Governments, education in Growtpm Entrobed and sources on thistory of Turkish Education on first Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Education in Education in Turkish Governments education in Ottoman Empire: education system multi first renewel movements in education until Tanzinat and Republic; Course Content Reorganization or Turkish education System between Tanzinat and Republic; Reorganization or Turkish diversion or Turkish Education System; terveen and aphabet unification; education in Turkish World; common aims, Language and alphabet unification; attempt of writing a common history. Week I Turksi Receptance of Islam and medreses. Week I Turksi Receptance of Islam and medreses. Week I Turksi Republic & Education in the routish states. Week I Atturk and education. Week I | Teaching System | Formal Education | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course None Apprenticeship None To inform students about educational process and educational institutions in the previous Turkish states, the role education in the establishment of modern Turkish state, new educational reforms and the ideas of main Turkish educators. Course Learning Outcomes 1-Students will be able to explain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education History. 3-Students will be able to acquire the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education first Mislim Turkish Soverments, education in Turkish Education on first Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Education on first Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Sole(kul Stuket and Anatolian Seiginory: education in Ottoman Empire: education system utili first renewel movements in education soutied of Ottoman Empire: education of traditional education in Ottor Turkish Governments in education and 20th centuries; innovative movements in education in Turkish Sole(kul Stuket and Anatolian Seiginory: education in Ottoman Empire: Foundation of modern Turkish Governments in education in Turkish Education System Teacher training methods and 20th centuries; education in other Turkish Governments in education in Sturkish Republic: foundation, structure, establishment and developments in education Systems Teacher training from beginning and 20th centuries; education in other Turkish Education Systems Teacher training from beginning and 20th centuries; education in formers Turkish States. Week I Veck I Education in former Turkish states. Week I Turk's acceptace of Islam and Medreses. Week I Educa | Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| Apprenticeship None Aim of the Course To inform students about educational process and educational institutions in the previous Turkish state, her ole education in the establishment of modern Turkish state, new educational reforms and the ideas of main Turkish educators. Course Learning Outcomes 1-Students will be able to explain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education History. 3. Students will be able to explain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education first furkish Education of first Turkish Education of the new Turkish Bio content to the stablishment of the new Turkish Education in furkish Governments, education in first Maslim Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Governments, education in Ottoman Empire; education of first furthese education in Turkish Governments, education of the control of the ottomal periodical in in Ottoman Empire; education of the enturies; invoative movements in education until Tanzimat (Reform Period) in Otoman Empire; Foundation of modern Turkish Mecuation system Tachant and Republic; Reogranization of traditional education; education in turkish Morerments and contaction; education in Turkish Republic; foundation, struture, establishment and development of turkish Education system; Tachent maing from beginning until today; education in Turkish Morel; common aims, language and alphabet unification; attemp of writing a common history. Week kJ Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week kJ Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week kJ Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week kJ Elementary and secondary education in Ot | Prerequisite Courses | None | | |
| To inform students about educational process and educational institutions in the previous Turkish states, the role educators. Aim of the Course 1:Students will be able to explain the periods: in Turkish Education History chronologically. Course Learning Outcomes 1:Students will be able to explain the periods: and inferences in Turkish Education History chronologically. 2:Students will be able to explain the periods: and inferences in Turkish Education History chronologically. 3:Students will be able to explain the periods: and differences in Turkish Education History (Data) 3:Students will be able to analyze the role of education in the establishment of the new Turkish State. Concept, methods and sources of history of Turkish Education in first Turkish Governments, education in first Turkish Covernments, education in Ottoman Empire: education system with first renewel movements; education in Turkish Between 19th and 20th centuring national struggle for independence, education in Turkish able. Course Content Reophil:: foundation, structure, establishment and development of Turkish Education System; Teacher training from beginning until today; education in Turkish World; common aims, language and alphabet unfication; attemp of writing a common history. Weekly Detailed Course Content Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in Notena. Weekly Detailed Course Content Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Weekly Detailed Course Content Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. | Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | |
| Aim of the Course educations educators | Apprenticeship | None | | |
| educators. Course Learning Outcomes 1-Students will be able to explain the periodic an Turkish Education History (2) 2-Students will be able to analyze the role of education in the establishment of the new Turkish Education in furkish Education in furkish Education in furkish Education in furkish Education in furkish Education in Turkish Education System Teacher training from beginning until today; education in Turkish Education System; Teacher training from beginning until today; education in Turkish Education System; Teacher training from beginning until today; education in Turkish Mord; common aims, language and alphabet unification; attemps of writing a common history. Week 1 Education in former Turkish states. Week 2 Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in downan. Week 6 Enducation in the Turkish Republic & Education in the republican period. Week 1 Education in the Turkish Republic & Education in the republican period. Week 2 <td></td> <td>To inform students about educational process and educational institutions in the previous Turkish states, the role of</td> | | To inform students about educational process and educational institutions in the previous Turkish states, the role of | | |
| Course Learning Outcomes 1-Students will be able to explain the periods in Turkish Education History chronologically. 2-Students will be able to explain the periodical simularities and differences in Turkish Education History. 3- Students will be able to explain the periodical simularities and differences in Turkish Education in first Students bate. Concest methods and sources of history of Turkish Education, education on first Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Sourcements, education in Turkish Sourcements education in Turkish Sourcements deucation in Turkish Sourcements deucation in Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Governments education until Tanzimat (Reform Period) in Ottoman Empire: education of modern Turkish deutation system will be able to available there education in other Turkish Governments and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education in other Turkish Education System will be given in Turkish Governments and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education in former Turkish Education System will be able to avail avail to avail | Aim of the Course | education in the establishment of modern Turkish state, new educational reforms and the ideas of main Turkish | | |
| Course Learning Outcomes 2-Students will be able to explain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education History. 3-Students will be able to analyze the role of education in the establishment of the new Turkish state. Concept, methods and sources of history of Turkish Education, education on first Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Stepulus State and Anatolian Seigniory; education in Ottoman Empire: education system until first renew Howements; education in Turkish governments, outside of Ottoman Territories between 13th and 18th centuries; innovative movements in education until Tanzinat (Reform Period) in Ottoman Empire: Foundation of modern Turkish education system between Tanzimat and Republic; Reogranization of traditional education, education in tother Turkish fourcention in Turkish between 19th and 20th centuries; ducationi and tother Turkish fourcention in Turkish tempolic; neacher training from beginning until today; education in Turkish World; common aims, language and alphabet unification; attemp of writing a common history. Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in Ottoman. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education and the republican period. Week 10 Fundation in the Turkish Republic & Education and the republican period. Week 11 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education and medreses. Week 10 Eladucation in the Turkish Republic & Educational develop | | educators. | | |
| Course Learning Outcomes 2-Students will be able to explain the periodical similarities and differences in Turkish Education History. 3-Students will be able to analyze the role of education in the establishment of the new Turkish state. Concept, methods and sources of history of Turkish Education, education on first Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Stepulus State and Anatolian Seigniory; education in Ottoman Empire: education system until first renew Howements; education in Turkish governments, outside of Ottoman Territories between 13th and 18th centuries; innovative movements in education until Tanzinat (Reform Period) in Ottoman Empire: Foundation of modern Turkish education system between Tanzimat and Republic; Reogranization of traditional education, education in tother Turkish fourcention in Turkish between 19th and 20th centuries; ducationi and tother Turkish fourcention in Turkish tempolic; neacher training from beginning until today; education in Turkish World; common aims, language and alphabet unification; attemp of writing a common history. Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in Ottoman. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education and the republican period. Week 10 Fundation in the Turkish Republic & Education and the republican period. Week 11 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education and medreses. Week 10 Eladucation in the Turkish Republic & Educational develop | | 1-Students will be able to explain the periods in Turkish Education History chronologically. | | |
| 3- Students will be able to analyze the role of education in the establishment of the new Turkish state. Concept, methods and sources of history of Turkish Education on first Turkish Governments, education in Gitshish Education in Turkish Bedication Seginory, education in Ottoman Empire; education in Turkish Education Seginory, education in Ottoman Empire; education of modern Turkish education system between Tanzimat (Reform Period) in Ottoman Empire; Foundation of modern Turkish dovernments and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education in other Turkish Governents and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education in other Turkish Governents and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education during mational struggle for independence; education; attrapping from beginning until today; education in Turkish World; common aims, language and alphabet unification; attemp of wrining a common history. Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week 2 Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 4 Turkish deucation. Week 5 IDTERMS Week 6 Endrum school. Week 1 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 8 MD TERMS Week 8 IDTERMS <t< th=""><td>Course Learning Outcomes</td><td></td></t<> | Course Learning Outcomes | | | |
| Concept, methods and sources of history of Turkish Education; education on first Turkish Governments, education in first Muslim Turkish Governments, education in Turkish Selţuklu State and Anatolian Seigniory; education Ottoman Empire: education system until first renewel movements; education in Turkish government soustide of Ottoman Territories between 13th and 18th centuries; innovative movements in education until Tanzimat (Reform Period) in Ottoman Empire; Foundation of modern Turkish docurements and Republic; Reogramization of traditional education; education in other Turkish Education system between 19th and 20th centuries; education during national struggle for independence; education in Turkish Republic: foundation, structure, establishment and development of Turkish Education System: Teacher training from beginning until today; education in Turkish World; common ains, language and alphabet unification; attemp of writing a common history. Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turkis' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turkis' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 6 BID TERMS Week 1 Turkish Republic & Education and medreses. Week 1 Elementary and secondary education and developments in the republican period. Week 4 Introduction the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 4 Introduction in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. | 0 | 3- Students will be able to analyze the role of education in the establishment of the new Turkish state. | | |
| Course Content Ottoman Empire: education system until first renewel movements; education in Turkish governments outside of Ottoman Territories between 13th and 18th centuries; innovative movements in education until Tanzinau (Reform Period) in Ottoman Territories between 13th and 18th centuris she ducations system between Tanzimat and Republic; Reogranization of traditional education; education in other Turkish education system between Tanzinat and Republic; Beogranization of traditional education; education in other Turkish education system to the envisor that the Republic: foundation, structure, establishment and development of Turkish Education in Turkish Republic: foundation, structure, establishment and development of Turkish Education; terret training from beginning until today; education in Turkish World; common ains, language and alphabet unification; attemps of writing a common history. Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week 2 Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in oftoman. Week 6 Endurun school. Week 8 MID TERMS Week 9 Attifick and education. Week 9 Attifick Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & | | Concept, methods and sources of history of Turkish Education; education on first Turkish Governments, education | | |
| Ottoman Territories between 13th and 18th centuries; innovative movements in education until Tanzimat (Reform Period) in Ottoman Empire; Foundation of modern Turkish education system between Tanzimat and Republic; Reogranization of traditional education; education in other Turkish Governments and communities in Eurosia is between 19th and 20th centuries; education during national struggle for independence; education in Turkish Republic; foundation, structure, establishment and development of Turkish Education System; Teacher training from beginning until today; education in Turkish World; common aims, language and alphabet unification; attemps of writing a common history. Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week 2 Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 6 Endurun school. Week 7 Reforming education. Week 8 MID TERMS Week 10 Education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 8 MID TERMS Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 E | | | | |
| Course Content Period) in Ottoman Empire; Foundation of modern Turkish education system between Tanzimat and Republic; Reogranization of traditional education; education in other Turkish Governents and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education in other Turkish Governents and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education during national struggle for independence; education; in Turkish Republic: foundation, structure, establishment and development of Turkish Education System; Teacher training from beginning until today; education in Turkish World; common aims, language and alphabet unification; attemp of writing a common history. Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week 2 Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 6 Education. Week 7 Reforming education. Week 8 MiD TERMS Week 10 Education. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 13 Teacher training infom past to present. Week 14 Sinbasystu, C. (20 | | Ottoman Empire: education system until first renewel movements; education in Turkish governments outside of | | |
| Course Content Reogranization of traditional education; education in other Turkish Goverments and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education during national struggle for independence; education in Turkish Republic: foundation, structure, establishment and development of Turkish Education system; Teacher training from beginning unil today; education in Turkish World; common aims, language and alphabet unification, attemps of writing a common history. Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week 2 Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 6 Endurum school. Week 7 Reforming education. Week 8 MDD TERMS Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Vialuagi Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 13 Fieacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 13 Fieacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 13 Fieacher training from past to present.< | | Ottoman Territories between 13th and 18th centuries; innovative movements in education until Tanzimat (Reform | | |
| Reogramization of traditional education, education in other Turkish Goverments and communities in Eurosia between 19th and 20th centuries; education during autional struggle for independence; education in Turkish Republic: foundation, structure, establishment and development of Turkish Education System; Teacher training from beginning until today; education in Turkish World; common aims, language and alphabet unification; attempt of writing a common history. Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week 2 Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 6 Endurun school. Week 7 Reforming education. Week 8 MID TERMS Week 10 Education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Village Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to p | | Period) in Ottoman Empire; Foundation of modern Turkish education system between Tanzimat and Republic; | | |
| Republic: foundation, structure, establishment and development of Turkish Education System; Teacher training from beginning until today; education in Turkish World; common aims, language and alphabet unification; attempp of writing a common history. Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week 2 Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in 000man. Week 6 Endurun school. Week 7 Reforming education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. Week 8 MID TERMIS Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL 1. Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayneulık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayneulık 3. Binbasogüu, C. (2019) Başlangeţan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarih | Course Content | Reogranization of traditional education; education in other Turkish Governments and communities in Eurosia | | |
| from beginning until today; education in Turkish World; common aims, language and alphabet unification; attemps of writing a common history. Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week 2 Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 6 Endurrun school. Week 7 Reforming education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. Week 8 MID TERMS Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Vilage Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 13 Flacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL 1 Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşioğlu, C. (2019) Başlangetan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Am Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkılahı ve Millet Mektepleri. İst | | between 19th and 20th centuries; education during national struggle for independence; education in Turkish | | |
| of writing a common history. Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week 2 Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 6 Endurun school. Week 7 Reforming education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. Week 8 MID TERMS Week 9 Atatürk and education. Week 9 Atatürk and education. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Village Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 15 FINAL 1 Akyūz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2 Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3 Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangreçtan güntürüz, Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Am Yayıncılık 4 Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkılabıv e Millet | | Republic: foundation, structure, establishment and development of Turkish Education System; Teacher training | | |
| Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. Week 2 Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 6 Endurun school. Week 7 Reforming education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. Week 8 MID TERMS Week 9 Atatürk and education. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL 1. Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayınc | | from beginning until today; education in Turkish World; common aims, language and alphabet unification; attemps | | |
| Week 2 Education in former Turkish states. Week 3 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of Islam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 6 Endurun school. Week 7 Reforming education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. Week 8 MD TERMS Week 9 Atatürk and education. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 13 Tacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL 1. Akyäz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Oğurt Kağıtim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangretan gününüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Am Yayıncılık <td></td> <td>of writing a common history.</td> | | of writing a common history. | | |
| Week 3 Turks' acceptance of İslam and medreses. Week 4 Turks' acceptance of İslam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 6 Endurun school. Week 7 Reforming education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. Week 8 MID TERMS Week 9 Atatürk and education. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Village Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıozğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Anı Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkılabı ve Miillet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Anı Yayıncılık | | Week 1 Introduction to the course & Education in former Turkish states. | | |
| Week 4 Turks' acceptance of İslam and medreses. Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 6 Endurun school. Week 7 Reforming education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. Week 9 Atatürk and education. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Vilage Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL 1. Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Am Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Am Yayıncılık | | | | |
| Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. Week 6 Endurun school. Week 7 Reforming education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. Week 8 MID TERMS Week 9 Atatürk and education. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Village Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 15 FINAL Week 15 FINAL 1 Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan gününüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Am Yayıncılık 4 Ateşçis. (2010) Harf İnkılabı ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Am Yayıncılık | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content Week 6 Endurun school. Weekly Detailed Course Content Week 7 Reforming education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. Week 8 MID TERMS Week 9 Atatürk and education. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Vilage Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 15 FINAL 1 Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Am Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf Inkılabı ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Am Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Am Yayıncılık | | Week 4 Turks' acceptance of İslam and medreses. | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content Week 7 Reforming education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. Weekly Detailed Course Content Week 8 MID TERMS Week 9 Atatürk and education. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Village Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL I. Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Ani Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkilabi ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Ami Yayıncılık | | Week 5 Elementary and secondary education in Ottoman. | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content Week 8 MID TERMS Week 9 Atatürk and education. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Village Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL I Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Ani Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkilabi ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Ami Yayıncılık | | Week 6 Endurun school. | | |
| Keek 9 Atti Tix and education. Week 9 Atti Tix and education. Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Village Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL 1 Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Anı Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkilabi ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Amı Yayıncılık | | Week 7 Reforming education in the Ottoman period & Main educators in the Ottoman period. | | |
| Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Village Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL I Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Anı Yayıncılık 4. Atçş, S. (2019) Harf İnkilabi ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Amı Yayıncılık | Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 MID TERMS | | |
| Week 11 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. Week 12 Village Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL 1. Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Anı Yayıncılık 4. Atçş, S. (2019) Harf Inkılabı ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Amı Yayıncılık | | Week 9 Atatürk and education. | | |
| Week 12 Village Institutes Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL 1. Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Anı Yayıncılık 4. Atçş, S. (2019) Harf İnkılabı ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Anı Yayıncılık | | Week 10 Education in the Turkish Republic & Educational developments in the republican period. | | |
| Week 13 Teacher training from past to present. Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL 1. Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Anı Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkılabı ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Anı Yayıncılık | | | | |
| Week 14 Revision Week 15 FINAL 1. Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Anı Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkılabı ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Am Yayıncılık | | Week 12 Village Institutes | | |
| Week 15 FINAL 1. Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Anı Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkılabı ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Am Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. | | | | |
| I. Akyüz, Y. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Anı Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkılabı ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Am Yayıncılık | | Week 14 Revision | | |
| 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Ani Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkılabı ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Ami Yayıncılık | | | | |
| Source 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Anı Yayıncılık 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkılabı ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Am Yayıncılık | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkılabı ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Anı Yayıncılık | | 2. Doğan, İ. (2019) Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Nobel Yayıncılık | | |
| 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Am Yayıncılık | | 3. Binbaşıoğlu, C. (2019) Başlangıçtan günümüze Türk Eğitim Tarihi. Anı Yayıncılık | | |
| 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık 6. Tezcan, M. (2000) Atatürk ve Eğitim Bilimleri. Anı Yayıncılık | Course Book/Material/Suggested Decourses | 4. Ateş, S. (2019) Harf İnkılabı ve Millet Mektepleri. İstanbul: Ötüken | | |
| | Course book/material/Suggested Resources | 5. Baykurt, F. (2016) Unutulmaz Köy Enstitüleri. Literatür Yayıncılık | | |
| 7. Güvenc, B. (1998) History of Turkish Education TED | | | | |
| / Survey D. (1990) Theory of Furthern Education. TED | | 7. Güvenç, B. (1998) History of Turkish Education. TED | | |
| 8. Aydıoğdu, D. (2023) Bir Köy Enstitülü Yazıyor. Yeni Kuşak Köy Enstitülüler Derneği Yay. | | 8. Aydıoğdu, D. (2023) Bir Köy Enstitülü Yazıyor. Yeni Kuşak Köy Enstitülüler Derneği Yay. | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Course Name | RESEARCH METHODS IN EDUCATION | | |
| Course Code | MBEG203 | | |
| Course Type | COMPULSORY | | |
| Course Level | UNDERGRADUATE | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | SPRING | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Dr. Niyper | Hayal Artaç | |
| Teaching System | Formal | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | |
| Aim of the Course | This course aims to develop students ability to express their feelings and opinions more fluently and to develop the students' self-confidence. The course offers a variety of different communication- oriented speaking opportunities such as discussions, individual and group presentations and other interactive tasks to provide the students with the opportunity to improve their oral competence as well as | | |
| | 1. Student | s will be able to understand the nature of scientific research. | |
| | 2. Student | s will be able to apply the steps of a scientific research. | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3. Students will be able to understand the basic quantitative and qualitative research methods. | | |
| | Students will be able to acknowledge the differences between quantitative and qualitative methods. | | |
| | 5. Students will be able to prepare and present project report. | | |
| Course Content | Basic concepts and principles of research methods; research process (realization of the problem, identifying the problem and sample, collecting and analyzing data, interpreting the results); general characteristics of data collection tools; analysis and evaluation of data; access to articles, dissertations and databases; research models and types; basic paradigms in scientific research; quantitative and qualitative research designs; sampling data collection, analysis of data in qualitative research; validity and safety in qualitative research; reviewing, evaluating and presenting articles or theses; preparing a research report in accordance with research principles and ethics; action research | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to research and scientific method | |
| | 2. Week | Research: A Way of Rhinking & The Reserach Process | |
| | 3. Week | Reviewing the Literature | |
| | 4. Week | Formulating a Research Problem& Identifying Variables & Constructing Hypotheses | |
| | 5. Week | Research Design & Selecting a Study Design | |
| | 6. Week | Selecting a Method of Data Collection | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 7. Week | Collecting Data Using Attitudinal Scales | |
| the course content | 8. Week | MID-TERM EXAMS | |
| | 9. Week | Establishing the Validity and Reliability of a Research Instrument | |
| | 10. Week | Selecting a Sample | |
| | 11. Week | Data Analysis: Quantitative Data | |
| | 12. Week | Data Analsis: Quantitative Data | |
| | 13. Week | How to Write a Research Proposal & Report Writing Up | |
| | 14. Week | FINAL EXAMS | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Kumar, R. 2019. Research Methodology: A Step-by-step Guide for Beginners (3rd Edition), Sage, London. (Main textbook) Bhattacherjee, A. 2012. Social Science Research (2nd Edition), Open Access Textbooks Collection Book 3, Tampa. Cropley, A. (2023). Qualitative Research Methods: A Practice-Oriented Introduction. University of the state of the | | |
| | Hamburg. | ISBN: 978-606-95073-6-0 | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Extracurricular Activities in Education | | | |
| Course Code | MBEG 206 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergradu | late | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours Weekly Practice Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | | rcan Bozok | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Edu | ication | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| Aim of the Course | At the end of the course students will be able to; develop the knowledge of environment and the human society interrelationship and awareness of human rights and child rights in aspects of environmental responsibilities. students will be able to develop lifelong learning skills such as problem solving, research, and communication skills that they will need as active citizens. Students will be able to plan for actions fro their local, school or home environment to cope with climate change adaptation and mitigation. Also students will be able to plan for developing a sustainable environment in their school and home environment and recognize the intrinsic value of natüre and wish to help protect their natural evironment. Students will be able to embrace an ethic of care,kindness and respectuless towards all living things and | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | develop students' overall sprit of critical inquiry. 1.students will be able to develop the knowledge of environment and the human society interrelationship. 2.students will be able to develop awareness of human rights and child rights in aspects of environmental responsibilities. 3.students will be able to develop lifelong learning skills such as problem solving, research, and communication skills that they will need as active citizens. 4.students will be able to plan for actions for beir local, school or home environment to cope with climate change adaptation and mitigation. 5.students will be able to plan for developing a sustainable environment in their school and home | | | |
| Course Content | environment. 6. students will be able to develop students' overall sprit of critical inquiry. 7. students will be able to plan for developing a sustainable environment in their school and home environment. Concepts related to formal program extracurricular activities / hidden curriculum in education; approaches related to hidden curriculum; cognitive and affective field learning and hidden curriculum; school as a ritual place; school ceremonies as non-scheduled activities at school; the importance and management of social, cultural, sporting and artistic activities in school; place and importance of hidden curriculum in | | | |
| | values educ | ation; non-scheduled activities in terms of value education (commemorate ceremonies, s, meetings, graduation ceremonies etc.) Introduction | | |
| | 2. Week 3. Week | Extracurricular activities and the impotance of extracurricular activities at school Teachers should value extracurricular activities & Sample extracurricular activities | | |
| | 4. Week | İmpact of language-Oriented Extracurricular activities on Academic Achivement | | |
| | 5. Week | ACTIVITIES MATTER! | | |
| | 6. Week | PRACTICE -extracurricular activities | | |
| | 7. Week | PRACTICE -extracurricular activities | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | Mid-Term Exams | | |
| - | 9. Week | PRACTICE -extracurricular activities | | |
| | 10. Week | PRACTICE -extracurricular activities FOR EFL/ESL CLASSROOMS | | |
| | 11. Week | PRACTICE -extracurricular activities FOR EFL/ESL CLASSROOMS | | |
| | 12. Week | Presentations+Projects | | |
| | 13. Week | Presentations+Projects | | |
| | | Presentations+Projects & Revision | | |
| | | Final Exams ARAGÖZ, S ve ÇİVİ, C. (1994). Genel Öğretim Metotları (4. Baskı) Konya: evi | | |
| | | l booklet prepared by lecturer. | | |
| | Demirhan,C | G., (2006),Spor Eğitiminin Temelleri, Bağırgan Yayımevi | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Aker, Y. (2015). Okullarda Sosyal ve Kültürel Etkinlikler. Ankara: Eğitim. | | | |
| | Barnett, L. A. (2007). "Winners" and "Losers": The effects of being allowed or denied entry into competitive extracurricular activities. Journal of Leisure Research. 39(2), 316-344. | | | |
| | Albayrak, H., & ŞENER, T. (2021). The relationship between participation in extracurricular activities | | | |
| | and motivation of foreign language learning. International Journal of Psychology and Educational Studies, | | | |
| | | G., & Siahaan, D. (2021). The speaking ability of the english club's second year students of | | |
| | | ., Rita, F., Weda, S., & Rahman, F. (2021). English Language Performance Development | | |
| | Manuas, N | tracurricular Activities At Faculty Of Teacher Training And Education Tadulako University M. (2022). Involving English Extracurricular Activities To Improve Students' Speaking Skill Journal of English Language Teaching, Literature and Culture, 1(1), 14-27. S. M. U., Afifi, N., & Qamaria, R. S. (2022). ENGLISH STUDY CLUB: HOW | | |
| | <u>STUDENT</u> Ribeiro, N. | S'MENTAL ATTRIBUTES REFLECT THEIR MOTIVATION. Celtic: A Journal of Culture, , Malafaia, C., Neves, T., & Menezes, I. (2023). The impact of extracurricular activities on tudents' academic success and employability. European Journal of Higher Education, 1-21. | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | CULTURE AND LANGUAGE | | | |
| Course Code | GKEG 102 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | | f. Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| Aim of the Course | This cours focus on the and langua identities. | | | |
| | | ts will be able to analyse language as social practice - on individual, collective and institutional levels | | |
| | | tts will be able to understand various conceptions of culture and comprehend the intersection between and culture | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | ts will be able to incorporate understanding of culture-specific aspects of vocabulary, conversation norms | | |
| | | en genres into their teaching practice able to know and critically reflect upon different models of intercultural competence and their | | |
| | | al implications for the second language classroom | | |
| Course Content | Basic concepts about language and culture; Cultural resources and items; oral and written culture; material and spiritual culture; culture from individual and social aspects; culture as binder and separator; acculturation, enculturation, cultural expansion and harmony; culture in terms of cognitive, symbolic, structural-functional approaches; language as system of symbols; language and language acquisition from an individual perspective; the effect of language on human consciousness; the relationship between culture, language, cognition and reality; the function of language in transporting knowledge and culture; national identity and language; the dynamics of culture and echanges on the ground; discussions of mutual interaction of culture and changes in the world; national cultures; globalization, multilingualism and multiculturalism. | | | |
| | Week 1 | Meeting, Introduction | | |
| | Week 2 | Defining what language and culture is | | |
| | Week 3 | Discussing Interconnectedness between Language and Culture | | |
| | Week 4 | Talking about Culture as a Part of Language | | |
| | Week 5 | Ways how Language and Culture are bound together | | |
| | Week 6 | Presentations | | |
| | Week 7 | Presentations | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 | midterms | | |
| | Week 9 | The use of culture in a second language class | | |
| | Week 10 | Benefits of using cultural elements in a second language class | | |
| | Week 11 | Benefits of using cultural elements in a second language class | | |
| | Week 12 | Presentations | | |
| | Week 13 | Presentations | | |
| | Week 14 | Revision | | |
| | Week 15 | FINALS | | |
| | Sharifian, | F. (2014) The Routledge Handbook of Language and Culture. Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Nieto, S. (2017). Language, Culture and Teaching: Critical Perspectives | | | |
| | Sharifian, | F. (2019). The Routledge Handbook for Language and Culture. | | |
| | Jiang, We | nying. (2000). The Relationship between Culture and Language. Elt Journal. 54. 10.1093/elt/54.4.328 | | |
| | Atobatele, F. A., & Mouboua, P. D. (2024). The dynamics of language shifts in migrant communities: Implications for social integration and cultural preservation. International Journal of Applied Research in Social Sciences, 6(5), 844-860. | | | |
| | Li, C., Ch | en, M., Wang, J., Sitaram, S., & Xie, X. (2024). Culturellm: Incorporating cultural differences into large 51 models. arXiv preprint arXiv:2402.10946. | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | SOCIOL P | IGUISTICS AND LANGUAGE TEACHING | | |
| Course Name | SOCIOLINGUISTICS AND LANGUAGE TEACHING ELTE239 | | | |
| Course Code Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Lype Course Level | Undergrad | - | | |
| Course Level Course ECTS Credit | 4 | 0 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | | Asst. Prof. Dr. Fatma Özüorçun | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| Apprenticesinp | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | | this course is to provide the students with information about the relation between language and culture. s of culture and societies on languages are also elaborated. | | |
| | | lents will be able to comprehend the basics of sociolinguistics | | |
| | 2. The stuc | lents will be able to relate social class to sociolinguistics | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3. The stuc | lents will be able to understand linguistic variation | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 4. The stud | lents will be able to comment on hypercorrection in relation to linguistic change | | |
| | | | | |
| | 5. The stuc | lents will be able to understand the importance of culture teaching in language classes | | |
| | 6. The stuc | lents will be able to compare speech acts of different cultures (greetings, etc.) | | |
| Course Content | In this course which is described as the analysis of language in relation to the society in which it is being used, information about the field of analysis and forms of sociolinguistics are given; students are informed about the different uses of language in society and how language usage differs according to region, social classes and ethnicity; at the end of this course, students will be able to understand how language usage changes in a society and the relationship of sociolinguistics and language teaching | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course | | |
| | 2. Week | Language and Communities | | |
| | 3. Week | Social Class | | |
| | 4. Week 5. Week | Class as a factor in linguistic variation | | |
| | 6. Week | Social Class and Speech Styles, Language change Teaching culture as a fifth language skill | | |
| | 7. Week | Culture and words | | |
| | 8. Week | midterm | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week | holiday | | |
| | 10. Week | Language and culture, Non-verbal communication | | |
| | | Greetings in different cultures | | |
| | 12. Week | | | |
| | | Greetings in different cultures | | |
| | | Body Language | | |
| | | Greetings in different cultures | | |
| | 16. Week | | | |
| | Introductio | on to Sociolinguistics, Miriam Meyerhoff, Routledge, 2008 | | |
| | | ation in the reald world. (2013). University of Minnesota Libraries Publishing. | | |
| | | n.lib.umn.edu/communication/front-matter/publisher-information/ | | |
| | Status and | trends in the education of racial and ethnic groups (2018). https://nces.ed.gov/pubs2019/2019038.pdf | | |
| | | T. (2019). Teaching about culture: The role of culture in second language teacher education programs. The | | |
| | | Journal for English as a Second Language. Vol.22, issue 4. https://tesl-ej.org/pdf/ej88/a8.pdf | | |
| | Nisa, S. U. (2019). Sociolinguistics. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/331285240_Sociolinguistics | | | |
| | Meyerhoff, M. (2018). Introduction to sociolinguistics. Routledge. | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Krasniqi, K. (2019). The relation between language and culture. Linguistics and Literature Studies. | | | |
| | https://www.hrpub.org/download/20190330/LLS5-19312921.pdf | | | |
| | O. M. Sherac (2020). SOCIOLINGUISTICS. http://dspace.luguniv.edu.ua/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/5276/Sochiolingvistika.pdf?sequence=1 | | | |
| | Mikolic, V. (2021). Language and Culture in the Intercultural World. Cambridge Scholars Publishing. | | | |
| | https://www.researchgate.net/publication/348717051_Language_and_Culture_in_the_Intercultural_World_collection Ibrahim, N. A. N., Abdul Rani, N. S., Jamri, M. H., Bakar, M. H., Abdul Wahab, S., Mahbob, | | | |
| | | (Ahar, N. (2022). The Importance of Non-Verbal Communication in Organizations. International | | |
| | Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences. 12(6), 1841 – 1851. | | | |
| | Fitriani, Didin Nuruddin Hidayat, Nida Husna, Alek (2023). Speech Acts in Text Dialogues: An Analysis of English | | | |
| | | Merdeka Belajar for Junior High School. English Education: Jurnal Tadris Bahasa Inggris. Vol. 16 (1), | | |
| L | 2023, 158- | -1/4 | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | ENGLISH CURRUCULUM | | | |
| Course Name | | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE202 | | | |
| Course Type Course Level | Compulsory Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | | Dr. Fatma Özüorçun | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | ucation | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| Aim of the Course | | this course is to provide the students with the basics of English Curriculum, presenting them with n about the English curriculums from past to present, programs, methods, and techniques. | | |
| | | lents will be able to discuss different types of curriculum | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2. The stuc | lents will be able to comprehend the origins of curriculum | | |
| | 3. The stud | lents will be able to discuss the important issues in curriculum design | | |
| | 4. The stuc | lents will be able to write instructional and measurable objectives for English syllabuses | | |
| Course Content | Basic concepts of curriculum; development of English language curriculum from past to present; approach, content of the current English language curriculum and skills that is intended to be developed by these curriculum; learning and sub-learning domains; distribution and limits of gains according to classes, relation with other courses; relation between curriculum of English lesson programs; methods, techniques, tools and materials used; measurement and evaluation approach; teacher competences. | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course | | |
| | 2. Week | The origins of language curriculum and development | | |
| | 3. Week | General background of language curriculum development | | |
| | 4. Week | Approaches to gradation | | |
| | 5. Week 6. Week | Communicative language teaching | | |
| | Week Week | Needs analysis The natural approach | | |
| | 8. Week | midterm | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week | holiday | | |
| | 10. Week | Learner factors, Types of objectives | | |
| | 11. Week | Types of curricula | | |
| | 12. Week | What is course design? | | |
| | 13. Week | Instructional approaches | | |
| | 14. Week | The role of needs assessment in developing a course | | |
| | 15. Week | Planning the course structure | | |
| | 16. Week | Revision | | |
| | A guide to | curriculum development for teachers, 6th ed. Longman. 2001 | | |
| | Curriculun | n Development ain Language Teaching, Jack Richards, Cambridge University Press, 2001 | | |
| | | G. (2014). Approaches to curriculum development. | | |
| | | w.researchgate.net/publication/280554159_APPROACHES_TO_CURRICULUM_DEVELOPMENT | | |
| | - | Charles, M. (2016). Curriculum Development: A Guide for Educators. Sage Publications | | |
| | Balley, A., 3132-6.ch | , Rosado, N., Rey, L. (2018). Designing an English Curriculum for Everyone. DOI:10.4018/978-1-5225- 005 | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Ziafar, M., Namaziandost, E. (2019). Process of Language Curriculum Development. Addaiyan Journal of Arts | | | |
| | Humanities and Social Sciences. | | | |
| | Hayati, M. Isnaniah, I. (2020). NEEDS ANALYSIS IN DEVELOPING ENGLISH CURRICULUM FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENTS: A CASE STUDY. LET: Linguistics, Literature and English Teaching Journal. Volume.10. Issue.2. Pages 89-115 | | | |
| | Fadoli, Jaul. (2022). Exploring Lesson Plans Through Learning Objectives Written by English Teachers. Journal Of | | | |
| | Education And Teaching Learning (JETL). 4. 265-273. 10.51178/jetl.v4i3.917. Shifa Soraya Lestari, Hesty Widiastuty (2023). CURRICULUM DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT IN ENGLISH | | | |
| | | GE TEACHING. JURNAL JUKIM Vol 2 No. 4 Juli 2023 P-ISSN: 2829-0488E-ISSN: 2829-0518, | | |
| | Halaman 1 | | | |
| | K O, Tazhan & Mustafa Abbas, Abbas & Abbas, & Corresponding, & Kamal, Tazhan. (2023). Investigating | | | |
| | - | Principles and Models of Curriculum Development in some Iraqi Kurdistan Regional Universities through Teachers' Point of view. JOURNAL OF LANGUAGE STUDIES. 5. 123-141. 10.25130/jls.6.2.10. | | |
| | 1 OTIL OF VI | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Course Name | ENGLISH LITERATURE II | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 204 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | 4 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. | Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | ucation | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| Aim of the Course | of some ma | of this course, students are expected to comprehend major themes, motifs and genres asterpieces of English Literature. This course also stresses the importance of nt, critical and creative thinking and aims to enable learners to successfully indentify | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2- Students will be able to recognize the fundamental qualities of critical thinking and thinking outside the box 3- Students will be able to comprehend how to see beyond, not judge and understand other factors that can influence decision-making. 4- Students will be able to comprehend various individual or communal values within the social, political or cultural contexts of different literary periods. 5- Students will be able to comprehend a variety of contemporary and multicultural issues, engaging their understanding of analytical skills through being exposed to various literary woks | | | |
| Course Content | Authors and works of art of English, American literature and English source language literature from different periods, the periods and basic movements of English written literature, basic concepts, terms, techniques in these literatures using sample texts from various periods; literary, philosophical and scientific movements. | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course and the course outline | | |
| | 2. Week | Shakespeare and his life | | |
| | 3. Week | What is Sonnet | | |
| | 4. Week | Types of soneets | | |
| | 5. Week | Introduction to Sonnet 18 | | |
| | 6. Week | Sonnet 18 Analysis | | |
| | 7. Week | Presentations | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | midterms | | |
| | 9. Week | The Great Gatsby: Plot, Character Analysis and Themes | | |
| | 10. Week | The Great Gatsby: Symbols and Motifs | | |
| | 11. Week | The Great Gatsby: Film and Film Analysis | | |
| | 12. Week | Presentations | | |
| | 13. Week | Presentations | | |
| | 14. Week | Revision | | |
| | 15. Week Final Exams | | | |
| | Diestler, S. (2011). Becoming a Critical Thinker. | | | |
| | | F. S. (1965) The Great Gatsby. Penguin 54 | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Edmondson, P., Wells, S. (2020). All the sonnets of Shakespeare. khalil Mahmoud, A. (2024). The impact of social transformations on contemporary English literature an analysis of cultural and political changes. Nasaq, 42(1). Welsh, A. H. (2024). Development of English Literature and Language: Vol. I. BoD–Books on | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | LINGUISTI | CS II | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 206 | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours Weekly Practice Hours | 2 | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 0 | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours Semester of the Course | - | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Spring Naziyet Mer | roon Dozok | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Edu | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | | |
| Course | No | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | | e students will be able to focus on the five core areas of | | | |
| | | Phonology, Morphology, Syntax, Semantic, and Pragmatics. On the | | | |
| | | will be able to analyse sentences syntactically. | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | will be able to analyse sentences in terms of linguistics. | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3. Students v | will be able to discuss the meanings of words and sentences. | | | |
| | 4. Students v | will be able to learn the sentence structure and catagorize them. | | | |
| | Exam types | and measurement methods used for different age groups and | | | |
| | language lev | vels in language skills teaching; principles for measuring and | | | |
| Course Content | assessing la | nguage skills; types of questions used to measure reading, writing, | | | |
| | | listening, speaking, vocabulary and grammar levels; exam preparation | | | |
| | 1 | nd evaluation criteria; preparation of various question samples | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduciton | | | |
| | 2. Week | Tree Diagrams I | | | |
| | 3. Week | Tree Diagrams II | | | |
| | 4. Week | Families of Languages | | | |
| | 5. Week | Speech Act Theory | | | |
| | 6. Week | Theme and Rheme I | | | |
| | 7. Week | Theme and Rheme II | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | Mid-Term Exams | | | |
| | 9. Week | Word and Word Classes | | | |
| | 10. Week | word and word classes | | | |
| | 11. Week | language varieties | | | |
| | 12. Week | Discourse Analysis | | | |
| | 13. Week | Bilingualism & tree diagrams | | | |
| | 14. Week | Code switching & sample tree diagrams | | | |
| | 15. Week | Revision & FINAL EXAM | | | |
| | Crystal,D.(2 | 2010) The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Language, CUP | | | |
| | Matthews, P. | .H.(2003) A very short introduction of Linguistics, OUP | | | |
| | A compiled booklet prepared by lecturer. | | | | |
| | Oxford, R. (2001). Integrated Skills in the ESL/EFL | | | | |
| | P. R., & Schunk, D. H. (2002).Motivation in education: Theory, research, and | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Chomsky, N. (2021). Linguistics Then and Now: Some Personal Reflections | | | | |
| Kesou ces | Özüorçun, F. (2015). Language Varieties: Pidgins and Creoles . LAÜ Sosyal | | | | |
| | Shaykhislamov, N. (2021). THE DIRECTION OF MODERN LINGUISTICS | | | | |
| | Görgülü, E. (2022). Semantics of Turkish plural marking revisited. RumeliDE | | | | |
| | Zidane, R. | Engendering linguistic variation in literary prose via scientific 55 | | | |
| | | & Östman, J. O. (2023). Towards establishing what linguists | | | |
| | | eral public should know about language: Salient versus important | | | |
| L | I and the fel | with phone should know about language. Sanchi versus important | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Language Acquisition | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE208 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Assist. Prof. Dr. Çağda Kıvanç Çağanağa | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| Aim of the Course | The course aims to introduce students to first and second language acquisition (SLA), in order to provide them with an understanding of how languages are learned and acquired. The course will examine various theories of first and second language acquisition. It will also examine the role of the first language in SLA, the role of input and context of exposure, as well as the major factors involved in the development of non-native grammar. | | | |
| | 1. Students will be able to understand and use First Language Acquisition terminology. | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2. Students will be able to understand and use Second Language Acquisition terminology. | | | |
| | Students will be able to understand and evaluate language acquisition theories. Students will be able to make sensible judgment in language teaching practice. | | | |
| Course Content | First and second language acquisition theories (behaviorism, innatism, information processing, connectionism models, interactional approach); development stages and processes of native language and target language; case studies, comparative analysis of main and target language uses from lexical data, records of classroom second language interaction and comparison of second language acquisition in children and adults through transcription, developmental stages in native language acquisition, structural-syntactic developmental stages of second language, second language acquisition processes, individual differences in learners' traits in second language acquisition and final acquisition (e.g., personality influences, language ability, intelligence, acquisition age, motivation and attitude, learning preferences and beliefs), Differences in secondary and foreign language learning contexts (e.g. natural and formal education environments). This course focuses on the process by which native speakers of a language acquire the ability to speak and understand that language. We will cover some of the major results in the study of first-language acquisition, concentrating on morpho-syntax, semantics. | | | |
| | 1. Week Introduction to the course and the course outline | | | |
| | 2. Week How do children acquire language? | | | |
| | 3. Week Universality of stages in language acquisition | | | |
| | 4. Week Language development in first language acquisition 5. Week Stages of language acquisition | | | |
| | 6. Week Theories of language acquisition (Piaget, Bruner and Chomsky) | | | |
| | 7. Week Universal Grammar and Bilingualism | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week MID TERM EXAMINATIONS | | | |
| | 9. Week Critical Period Hypothesis | | | |
| | 10. Week Krashen's Monitor Model (the 1970s) 11. Week Communication Strategies and communication competence | | | |
| | 12. Week Learner language (Interlanguage) | | | |
| | 13. Week Comparison of first & Second language acquisition | | | |
| | 14. Week Revision | | | |
| | 15. Week FINAL EXAMINATIONS | | | |
| | 1. Clark, E. V. (2009) First Language Acquisition. Cambridge, CUP. | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Deserves | 2. Lightbown, P. & Spada, N. (2008) How languages are learned. Oxford, OUP. | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Ionin, T., & Montrul, S. (2023). Second Language Acquisition: Introducing Intervention Research. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. | | | |
| | 4. Crystal, D. (2016). The Cambridge encyclopedia of language. Cambridge University Press. | | | |
| | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | T | | | |
| Course Name | Classroom Management | | | |
| Course Code | MBEG304 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. Dr. Fatma Özüorçun | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | Νο | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| | Teaching students the basic concepts related to classroom management; physical, social, and psychological | | | |
| Aim of the Course | dimensions of the class; class rules and discipline in class. Class discipline and management related models. | | | |
| | 1- Students will be able to name the different types of classroom layouts. | | | |
| | 2- Students will be able to demonstrate key teacher interventions | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3- Students will be able to differentiate ways of listening in classroom management | | | |
| | 4- Students will be able to discuss establishing and maintaining the rapport | | | |
| | Basic concepts related to classroom management; physical, social and psychological dimensions of the class; class | | | |
| Course Content | rules and discipline in class; Models related to class discipline and management; management of student behaviors in class, communication and interaction process in class; student motivation in class; time management in the classroom; | | | |
| | class, communication and interaction process in class; student motivation in class; time management in the classroom; teacher as a teaching leader in the class; management of teacher-parent meetings; creation of positive classroom and | | | |
| | learning environment; case examples of classroom management according to school levels. | | | |
| | I. Week Introduction to the course and the course outline 2. Week The definition of classroom management | | | |
| | 3. Week The components of classroom management, rules | | | |
| | 4. Week Ways of listening to students | | | |
| | 5. Week Techniques for organizing learners in whole-class work: | | | |
| | 6. Week FACTORS TEACHERS CAN CONTROL | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 7. Week Assign open-ended projects 8. Week midterms | | | |
| | 9. Week How does classroom management in the Second language (SL) classroom differ from that in the | | | |
| | 10. Week Improving the classroom environment | | | |
| | 11. Week Some teacher styles 12. Week Dealing with small disruptions | | | |
| | 13. Week Anger versus Sadness | | | |
| | 14. Week Action/strategies for good classroom management | | | |
| | 15. Week Finals | | | |
| | Jim Scrivener, (2013). Classroom Management, Cambridge Hayley, F. & Ingrid, Harrington. (2019). A Review into Effective Classroom Management and Strategies for Student | | | |
| | Engagement: Teacher and Student Roles in Today's Classrooms. Journal of Education and Training Student | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Assgar, F. & Marashi, H. (2019). EFL teachers' effective classroom management and learners' anxiety and learning | | | |
| | strategies. Iranian Journal of Language Teaching. 10.30466/ijltr.2019.120698 Terada, Y. (2019). The key to effective classroom management.https://www.edutopia.org/article/key-effective- | | | |
| | classroom-management | | | |
| | Best, J. (2019). 40 Classroom management strategies experienced teachers swear by. https://www.3plearning.com/blog/best-classroom-management-strategies/ | | | |
| | Renard, L. (2019). 19 Člassroom seating arrangement fit for your teaching. | | | |
| | https://www.bookwideets.com/blog/2019/12/19-classroom-seating-arrangements-fit-for-your-teaching Rosnani, S. (2019). ENGLISH TEACHER'S CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT IN TEACHING ENGLISH AT UNION HIGH SCHOOL | | | |
| | TEACHING ENGLISH AT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL. http://repository.uinjambi.ac.id/2185/1/TE151628_SITI%20ROSNANI_PBI%20-%20Siti%20Rosnani.pdf | | | |
| | Jamba, N. & Norbu, L. (2023). Effective classroom management and students' academic performance: A study in one of the middle secondary schools in Burnthang district. Polaris Global | | | |
| | Journal of Scholarly Research and Trends, 2(1), 11-25. | | | |
| | Soraya, K. & Eryani, F. & Andiyan, A. (2022). Classroom management strategies on the teaching English to young learners at elementary school. International Journal of Linguistics Literature and Culture 8(6):259-266. | | | |
| | DOI:10.21744/ijllc.v8n6.2195 | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Course Name | MORALS AND ETHICS IN EDUCATION | | | |
| Course Code | MBEG302 | | | |
| Course Type | COMPUL | SORY | | |
| Course Level | UNDERG | RADUATE | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | FALL | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Naziyet N | lercan Bozok | | |
| Teaching System | Formal | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| Aim of the Course | | f the course is to introduce students to basic moral and ethical principles and to guide them to use them in essional lives. | | |
| | 1. Student | s will be able to define moral and ethical rules. | | |
| | 2. Student | s will be able to explain the relationship between morality and ethics. | | |
| | 3. Student | s will be able to explain the principles of the teaching profession. | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 4. Student | s will be able to discuss possible ethical problems that teachers may experience. | | |
| | 5. Students will be able to analyze cases involving unethical behaviors related to their profession. | | | |
| | 6. Students will be able to define the principles of teacher-environment relationship. | | | |
| | 7. Students will be able to define the basic principles of teacher-parent relationship. | | | |
| Course Content | Basic concepts and theories related to morality and ethics; ethical principles, ethical rules, occupational ethics/morality; social, cultural, moral, ethical aspects of teaching profession; the right to education and learning, ethical principles in the process of education, training, learning and evaluation; ethical principles in relation to educational stakeholders (employers / managers, colleagues, parents, professional organizations and society); ethical/moral responsibilities of education / school administrators, parents and students; unethical behaviors in business and professional life; ethical arrangements in Turkey related with public administration, education and teachers; unethical behaviors in school; headmaster and teacher as a moral / ethical leader. | | | |
| | 1. Week | Basic concep+C28:C41ts of ethics and morality, foundations of morality and morality, theories of ethics | | |
| | 2. Week | and ethics Ethical principles, ethical rules, business and professional ethics/ethics | | |
| | 3. Week | Teaching profession with its social, cultural, moral and ethical aspects | | |
| | 4. Week | Teaching profession with its social, cultural, moral and ethical aspects | | |
| | 5. Week | The right to education and learning, ethical principles in education, training, learning and evaluation | | |
| | 6. Week | Ethical principles in relations with education stakeholders | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 7. Week | Moral/ethical responsibilities of education/school administrators, parents and students | | |
| | 8. Week | Mid-Term Exams | | |
| | 9. Week | Unethical behaviors in school and education ethical dilammers problems and solutions | | |
| | 10. Week 11. Week | Unethical behaviors in school and education, ethical dilemmas, problems and solutions Unethical behaviors in school and education, ethical dilemmas, problems and solutions | | |
| | 12. Week | Unethical behaviors in school and education, ethical dilemmas, problems and solutions | | |
| | 13. Week | Ethics/ethics education and ethics committees at school | | |
| | 14. Week | School principal and teacher as a moral/ethical leader | | |
| | 15. Week | FINAL EXAMS | | |
| | Iş ve meslek ahlaki. / Mahmut Arslan. Ankara : Nobel Yayın Dağıtım, 2001. Moore, S. L., & Tillberg-Webb, H. K. (2023). Ethics and educational technology: Reflection, interrogati | | | |
| | design as a framework for practice. Taylor & Francis. | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Shavkatovna, R. G. (2021). Formation of Spiritual and Moral Attitudes of the Student's Personality. Middle European Scientific Bulletin, 10(1). | | | |
| | Nieuważny, J., Nowakowski, K., Ptaszyński, M., Masui, F., Rzepka, R., & Araki, K. (2021). Does change in ethical education influence core moral values? Towards history-and culture-aware morality model with application in | | | |
| | Ethics and Eucation. / R. S. Peters. Routledge, 2021 | | | |
| | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Extrascholastic Learning Environment | | | |
| Course Code | MBEG 30 | 99 | | |
| Course Type | Compulse | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | luate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | D | | |
| Semester of the Course | FALL | FAIL | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Naziyet N | lercan Bozok | | |
| Teaching System | Formal E | ducation | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | |
| | - | ehend the place and importance of out-of-school learning in lifelong learning, to gain information about the | | |
| Aim of the Course | - | I foundations of informal learning and the organizational structures, goals and program areas of out-of- urning environments. | | |
| | 1. Studen | ts will be able to explain what extrascholastic activities are. | | |
| | | s will be able to expresses the importance of extrascholastic activities. | | |
| | | s will be able to analyze the relationship between different extrascholastic activities. s will be able to express how to use extrascholastic activities in the education and training process. | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | s will be able to express the effects of extrascholastic activities on learner motivation. | | |
| | | s will be able to express what kind of extrascholastic activities will be used in the teaching of the field. | | |
| | | s will be able to explain the effects of extrascholastic activities on personal development. s will be able to know what refers to the security measures and precautions to be taken in non-program | | |
| | activities. | | | |
| | Out-of-school education and learning concepts; the scope and importance of out-of-school learning; teaching in an | | | |
| | out-of-school setting; teaching methods, techniques (project-based learning, station technique, etc.) and teaching materials suitable for out-of-school learning environments; out-of-school learning environments (museums, science | | | |
| Course Content | centers, zoo gardens, botanical gardens, planetarium, industrial establishments, national parks, science festivals, | | | |
| | 1 | cience camps, natural environments, etc.); development of out-of-school learning spaces and environments; planning, implementation and evaluation of extracurricular learning activities. | | |
| | week 1 | Introduction | | |
| | week 2 | What is education? What is learning? | | |
| | week 3 | What is formal and informal learning? | | |
| | week 4 | What is learning outside the classroom? Benefits, advantages/disadvantages Etc. | | |
| | | Linking learning inside and outside school &What is LOTC? LOtC Activities Target Diagram, sample | | |
| | week 5 | activities | | |
| | week 6 | Learning environments outside of the school | | |
| | week 7 | Methods & techniques from museum and heritage education | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | week 8 | Mid-term Exams | | |
| | week 9 | TURKISH MINISTRY OF NATIONAL EDUCATION A GUIDE FOR OUT-OF-SCHOOL LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS+sample activities | | |
| | week 10 | TURKISH MINISTRY OF NATIONAL EDUCATION | | |
| | week 11 | A GUIDE FOR OUT-OF-SCHOOL LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS+sample activities Sample activities | | |
| | week 12 | PROJECTS +PRESENTATIONS | | |
| | week 13 | PROJECTS + PRESENTATIONS | | |
| | week 14 | REVISION | | |
| | week 15 | Final exams | | |
| | A compiled booklet prepared by lecturer. | | | |
| | 1. Eshach, H. (2007). Bridging in-school and out-of-school learning: Formal, non-formal, and informal education. | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | 2. Duman, A. (2007). Yetişkinler Eğitimi, Ütopya Yayınları:17,Ankara | | | |
| | Resnick, L. B. (1987). The 1987 presidential address learning in school and out. Educational researcher, 16(9), AKYÜZ, E. International Journal of Languages' Education and Teaching Volume 9, Issue. | | | |
| | 5.Mulang, H. (2021). The Effect of Competences, Work Motivation, Learning Environment on Human Resource | | | |
| | 6.Bembich, C. (2023, May). Equity in learning paths and contrast to early school leaving: the complexity of the factors involved in the school experiences of foreign students. In Frontiers in Education (Vol. 8, p. 1063754). | | | |
| | Frontiers Media SA. | | | |
| | | 59 | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| | History and Division the of Science | | | |
| Course Name | | History and Philosophy of Science GKEG 340 | | |
| Course Code | | Elective | | |
| Course Type | | | | |
| Course Level Course ECTS Credit | | 2 | | |
| | | 3 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 0 | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | | Iercan Bozok | | |
| Teaching System | Formal E | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | awaton | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | |
| Aim of the Course | Teaching | students the basic concepts related to the history of science like scientific method, science and philosophy nt cultures, classification of science branches, schools of thought. | | |
| | 1- Studer | ts will be able to comment on the basics of science and philosophy | | |
| | 2- Students will be able to elaborate on some important people in the history related to the philosophy of science | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3- Studen | ts will be able to comment on the important periods in the history of philosophy of science | | |
| | 4- Studen | ts will be able to comment on some important contributions to the philosophy of science by people | | |
| Course Content | Science a Renaissar scienctici | Science, philosophy, scientific method; Ancient Greece, Medieval Europe, Scholastic philosophy and science; Science and philosophy in the Islamic culture geography; Science in Mesopotamia; Science and philosophy in Renaissance Europe; science and philosophy in the age of enlightenment; classification of sciences; science, sciencticism, ideology, ethics and religion relations; science and paradigms; Vienna and Frankfurt schools of thought; science criticism in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. | | |
| | Week 1 | Meeting, Introduction | | |
| | Week 2 | History of Science, early cultures, birth of modern science | | |
| | Week 3 | Medieval science (europe), science in islamic culture | | |
| | Week 4 | Kepler, North Europe, Bacon | | |
| | Week 5 | Branches of science, natural science, social science, formal science | | |
| | Week 6 | Branches of science, natural science, social science, formal science | | |
| | Week 7 | Elements of scientific method, basic principles of scientific method | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 | Mid-Term Exams | | |
| | Week 9 | Science and paradigms, scientists, women in science, science and philosophy in islamic culture | | |
| | Week 10 | Science and paradigms, scientists, women in science, science and philosophy in islamic culture | | |
| | Week 11 | Ibn Sina, Socrates | | |
| | Week 12 | Ibn Sina, Socrates | | |
| | Week 13 | Aristotle, Plato | | |
| | Week 14 | Ibn Sina, Socrates & revision | | |
| | | FINALS | | |
| | | E. A., & Suprapto, N. (2021). Ten years of research on history of science (physics): A bibliometric Studies in Philosophy of Science and Education, 2(1), 7-16. | | |
| | Various u | p to date internet articles and materials | | |
| | Shan, Y. (| 2023). Philosophy doesn't need a concept of progress. Examining Philosophy Itself, 29-41. | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Stewart, O | G. T. (2021). Defending science from what?. Educational Philosophy and Theory, 1-4. | | |
| | Okasha, S | . (2016). Philophy of Science: A very short introduction | | |
| | Godfrey-S | Smith, P. (2021). Theory and Reality: An Introduction to the Philosophy of Science | | |
| | Curd, M., | Cover, J.A., Pincock, C. (2012). Philosophy of Science: Central Issues | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Course Name | Drama in ELT | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 336 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | |
| Aim of the Course | At the end of the course students are expected to comprehend the importance of using drama in a language clas and they will learn some drama techniques through which students will be given opportunities to use their own personality in creating the material on which part of the language class is based. | | |
| | 1- Students will be able to comprehend what drama is | | |
| | 2- Students will be able to comprehend the importance of using drama in a language class. | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3- Students will be able to recognize the types of drama | | |
| | 4- Students will be able to comprehend the role of drama in a communicative language class 5- Students will be able to comprehend how to integrate language skills in a natural way and prepare well structured lesson plans | | |
| Course Content | Definition and meaning of the term drama; psychodrama, creative drama, educational drama, sociodrama and similar concepts; relation of drama and play; history of drama practices in education; the structure and application stages of drama in education; drama environment and teacher qualities; evaluation of drama; drama examples suitable with the educational purposes of the field, developing examples and implementing. | | |
| | Week 1 Meeting, Introduction | | |
| | Week 2 What is Drama, Importance of Using Drama in a Langauge Class | | |
| | Week 3 Benefits of Using Drama, Types of Drama | | |
| | Week 4 Drama Techniques | | |
| | Week 5 Drama Lesson Plans | | |
| | Week 6 Drama Activities | | |
| | Week 7 1st Drama Lesson Presentation | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 MID-TERM | | |
| | Week 9 1st Drama Lesson Presentation | | |
| | Week 10 Drama Activities | | |
| | Week 11 Drama Activities | | |
| | Week 12 2nd Drama Lesson Presentation | | |
| | Week 13 2nd Drama Lesson Presentation | | |
| | Week 14 Revision | | |
| | Week 15 FINALS | | |
| | Maley, A., Duff, A. (2005). Drama Techniques: A Resource Book of Communication Activities for Languge Teachers. Cambridge University Press. | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Gillette, C. R., McNish, D. (2019). Drama in the language classroom: What every ESL teacher needs to know | v | |
| Course Book material/Suggested Resources | Layne, S. (2017). Acting Right: Building a cooperative, collaborative, creative classroom community through Giebert, Stefanie. (2021). Overcoming Challenges in Teaching Languages with Drama. In Stefanie Giebert an | | |
| | Göksel (Eds.), Dramapädagogik-Tage 2019/Drama in Education Days 2019 - Conference Proceedings of | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Teaching | English to Young Learners I | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 30 | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulse | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergra | · | | | |
| | 5 | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | FALL | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | | Aercan Bozok | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal E | ducation | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | The aim of the course is to make students aware of the basic terminology, provide knowledge and background information about children education considering the teaching methodology and classroom practice. Learners between 5-11 age ranges differentiate a lot from older learners in terms of physical, psychological, emotional and cognitive considerations. Therefore, the course aims to help students how to adjust the methodology to younger learners. | | | | |
| | construct | | | | |
| | 3. Studen | ts will be able to discuss the role of motivation. | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 4. Students will be able to explain how interactional modifications are used in the classroom with younger and older learners, 5. Students will be able to exemplify some of the speaking, listening, reading, writing, vocabulary and grammar activities. 6. Students will be able to explain autonomy and learners strategies, 7. Students will be able to exemplify activities for young and older learners. | | | | |
| Course Content | Differences between young learners (5-12 years) and learners of other ages (in terms of language structure, skills and learning of subordinate skills) and misconceptions about young learners; learning styles (visual, auditory and affective) and strategies of young learners (e.g.: metacognition, cognition, scioi-affective); activities for language structure teaching (e.g. jigsaw, story, play and simulation); development of audiovisual tools (e.g. pictures, real objects, cartoons, puppets and songs); selection, ordering, material adaptation and evaluation of teaching points suitable for learners' language levels and cognitive and emotional development. | | | | |
| | week 1 | Introduction | | | |
| | week 2 | Who are young learners? | | | |
| | week 3 | Myths and Facts about TEYL | | | |
| | week 4 week 5 | Mixed Ability Classes: Causes, Problems, Solutions &Learning Styles Teaching Vocabulary to Young Learners | | | |
| | week 6 | Teaching Grammar to Young Learners | | | |
| | week 7 | Teaching Reading &Writing to Young Learners | | | |
| | week 8 | MID TERM | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | week 8 week 9 | Teaching Listening & Speaking to Young Learners | | | |
| | week 10 | Teaching Listening & Speaking to Young Learners | | | |
| | week 11 | Unit 1 Learning and Development | | | |
| | week 12 | | | | |
| | week 12 week 13 | Skill presentations +lesson plans+ preparing flash cards | | | |
| | week 15 week 14 | | | | |
| | | Skill presentations +lesson plans +Revision | | | |
| | | FINALS | | | |
| | Crystal,E | .(2010) The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Language, CUP | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Art of Te Reynolds EFL teac Matthews | , K. Y. (2021). The implementation of character education in teaching English for young learners. The aching English as a Foreign Language, 2(1), 17-23. , B. L., Liu, S., Milosavljevic, M., Ding, C., & McDonald, J. (2021). Exploring pre-service pre-primary her beliefs about teaching English to verv young learners: A Macau case study. Sage Open. 11(4), s, P.H.(2003) A very short introduction of Linguistics, OUP ed booklet prepared by lecturer. | | | |
| | English to Toshpo'la | ., Retno, w ² , Holandyán, M., Marzulma, L., & Herizal, H. (2023). The Authentic Materials for Teach 62) Young Learners: Teachers' Perception. Edukasi: Jurnal Pendidikan dan Pengajaran, 10(1), 18-28. ttova, M. (2023). INNOVATIVE METHODS OF TEACHING ENGLISH TO YOUNG PEOPLE AT Solution of social problems in management and economy, 2(11), 107-111. | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Teaching Language Skills I | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 303 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Indergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | | | |
| | 3 0 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | |
| Semester of the Course | FALL | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sibel Ersel, Prof. Dr. Hüsnü Enginarlar | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | |
| Aim of the Course | This course aims to create awareness in EFL student teachers regarding the teaching of listening and speaking skills | | |
| Learning Outcomes | and vocabulary and pronunciation language areas. 1. Students will be able to analyze examples of listening, speaking, vocabulary and pronunciation activities/tasks and lessons. 2. Students will be able to create communicative listening, speaking, vocabulary and pronunciation tasks and activities. 3. Students will be able to reflect on the principlea and techniques of lesson planning. 4. Students will be able to apply the the principles and techniques of preparing effective lesson sequences regarding | | |
| Course Content | the skills and the language areas studied. Different phases and techniques of listening, speaking, pronunciation and vocabulary teaching; development of language awareness and teaching skills for learners with different ages and language proficiency levels; Lesson planning principles and techniques suitable for different proficiency levels. | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | week 1 Introduction week 2 Extensive and Intensive Listening week 3 Intensive Listening: Tive' listening week 4 Intensive Listening: the Roles of the Teacher week 5 Examples of Listening Sequences week 6 Classroom Speaking Activities week 7 Speaking Lesson Sequences week 8 Midterm Exam week 9 Introducing Vocabulary week 10 Practising Vocabulary week 11 Vocabulary Games week 12 Teaching Pronunciation week 13 Examples of Pronunciation Teaching week 14 Revision | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Week 15 Final Exam Harmer, J. (2015) The Practice of English Language Teaching, Pearson, Longman. Maggioli, G.D. (2022) Initial Language Teacher Education, Routledge. Richards, J. (2020) Key Issues in Language Teaching, Cambridge. Wah, N. N. (2019). Teaching Listening Skills to English as a Foreign Language Students through Effective Nuraini, S. (2019). Theoretical Foundation. Listening Skills. H. Avara (2023). 21st Century skills and English language teaching: The 4 cs. In . (Ed.), The art of teaching English in the 21st century. | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Course Name | Literature | and Language Teaching I | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 305 | 5 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | Undergraduate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | 3 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 |) | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof | C. Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ec | ducation | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | |
| Aim of the Course | the langua | of this course, students are expected to develop a thoughtful and principled approach to using literature in ge classroom by asking themselves to think about some of the issues and debates which have arisen on this tudents will learn the benefits of using literature in a language class. They will also acquire an | | |
| | 1- Studer | ts will be able to develop an understanding of how literature can be used with language learnes. | | |
| | 2- Studer classroom | ts will be able to develop a thoughtful and principled approach to using literature in a a language | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3- Students will be able to identify the main benefits of using literature in a language class. | | | |
| | 4- Students will be able to identify criteria for selecting literary texts. | | | |
| | 5- Students will be able to prepare well-structured lesson plans by using literature | | | |
| Course Content | The use of literature in language teaching; short stories and novels selected from English and American literary works and works originally written in English and different features of these two types; different approaches to the use of literature with young people and adults at every language level; the integration of literature and language teaching in these two literary genres (short stories and novels) in theory and practice, the analysis of literary texts in terms of content richness and linguistic features; analysis of cultural teaching methods in the mentioned fields through the use of short stories and novels: objects and products in the native and target language and culture in comparative and contrastive terms; fixed expressions that reflect cultural values such as proverbs and taloos, superstitious beliefs specific to societies; political, historical and economic background; cultural institutions; metaphoric / associative | | | |
| | Week 1 | ns, use of humor. Meeting, Introduction | | |
| | Week 2 | Defininiton of Literature | | |
| | Week 3 | Literature in a Language Class | | |
| | Week 4 | Benefits of Using Literature in a Language Class | | |
| | Week 5 | Models of Literature-based Teaching in a Language Classroom | | |
| | Week 6 | Models of Literature-based Teaching in a Language Classroom | | |
| | Week 7 | Micro teachings | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 | MID-TERM EXAMS | | |
| | Week 9 | Micro teachings | | |
| | Week 10 | Micro teachings | | |
| | Week 11 | Micro teachings | | |
| | | Micro teachings | | |
| | | Micro teachings | | |
| | Week 14 | - | | |
| | Week 15 | | | |
| | | K., Taylor, A. (2019) Teaching Literature in the A Level Modern Languages Classroom | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | | | | |
| suggested resources | - | A. , Sathy, V. (2022). Inclusive Teaching: Strategies for Higher Education. | | |
| | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | MEASURI | EMENT AND EVALUATION | | | | |
| Course Code | MBEG303 | | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsor | Compulsory | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | uate | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 |) | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. | Dr. Gökhan İskifoğlu | | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | ucation | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | | this course is to prepare prospective teachers to understand and apply the principles of measurement and in English Language and Teaching. | | | | |
| | 1- Students | will be able to elaborate on reliability and validity in detail | | | | |
| | 2- Students | will be able to elaborate on chracterisitcs of good measurement | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3- Students will be able to discuss reliability calculation techniques | | | | | |
| | 4- Students will be able to explain the measures of central tendency | | | | | |
| | 5- Students | will be able to calculate measures of central tendendy in a given distributions | | | | |
| Course Content | Place and importance of measurement and evaluation in education; basic concepts related to assessment and evaluation; psychometric (validity, reliability, usability) properties of assessment tools; development and implementation of achievement tests; interpretation of test results and giving feedback; analysis of test and item scores; evaluation and grading. | | | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course and the course outline | | | | |
| | 2. Week | What is measurement and evaluation | | | | |
| | 3. Week | measurement tools | | | | |
| | 4. Week | Evaluation types | | | | |
| | 5. Week | Strategic development of test items | | | | |
| | 6. Week | Validity | | | | |
| | 7. Week | Validity | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | Midterms | | | | |
| | 9. Week | Reliability | | | | |
| | 10. Week | Measures of Central Tedndancy: Mean Mode Median | | | | |
| | 11. Week | Measures of Central Tedndancy: Range | | | | |
| | 12. Week | Measures of Central Tedndancy: Variance | | | | |
| | 13. Week | Measures of Central Tedndancy: Standart Deviation | | | | |
| | 14. Week | Measures of Central Tedndancy: Standardization of test scores | | | | |
| | 15. Week Norm Referenced Evaluation | | | | | |
| | Derek C. Briggs · (2021). Historical and Conceptual Foundations of Measurement in the Human Sciences | | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | | Aorrow Jr., Dale P. Mood, Weimo Zhu, and Minsoo Kang (2023). Measurement and Evaluation in Human ce, 6th Edition | | | | |
| | Mohd Johari Mohd Yusof, Zongming Li (2022). Advances in Measurement Technology, Disaster Prevention and | | | | | |
| | wingation | Taylor & Francis. | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Tembish Di | lucation Contam and Calcal Management | | | | |
| Course Name | | lucation System and School Management | | | | |
| Course Code | MBEG 30 | | | | | |
| Course Type Course Level | Compulsor Undergrad | • | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | - | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | pring | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Naziyet M | laziyet Mercan Bozok | | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | Formal Education | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | No | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course Apprenticeship | No No | | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | Learners will be able to know the historical foundation of Turkish Education System in relation to the global context and understand the historical patterns pertaining to education system in Turkey. Learners will be able to analyze the historical patterns pertaining to education system in Turkey and gain a basic understanding about the concepts and theories of school administration and management with a special emphasis on the recent developing approaches.Students will be able to acknowledge the role of education in society with a specific emphasis on historical events and organizational characteristics and show sensitivity for how ethnicity, gender, and social class have affected the Turkish education system . | | | | | |
| | 1- Students | s will be able to describe the features of the education system at different points in Turkish History. | | | | |
| | 2-Students context. | will be able to discuss the historical foundation of The Turkish Education system in relation to the global | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3-Students | will be able to identify historical patterns in the education system in Turkey. | | | | |
| | 4- Students | s will be able to distinguish between different theories of school administration and management. | | | | |
| | 5- Students will be able to discuss various social, cultural, and economic realities of different Turkish communities affecting educational practices in a historical perspective. | | | | | |
| Course Content | The formation of educational systems and the structure of Turkish education system; Basic laws regulating the Turkish education system; The central, provincial and foreign organization of the Ministry of Education; Teaching stages in Turkish education system; Human power, physical, technological and financial resources in Turkish education system; Innovation and reform initiatives in Turkish education system; organization-management theories and processes; school as a social system and organization; management of human resources; student personal affairs; work related to education and training; work related to school management; school, environment, community and family relationships; Current discussions and trends about Turkish education system and school. | | | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course and the course outline | | | | |
| | 2. Week | Definition of education system | | | | |
| | 3. Week | Turkish Education System | | | | |
| | 4. Week | General structure of Turkish National Education System(FORMAL/NON-FORMAL) | | | | |
| | 5. Week | General structure of Turkish National Education System(FORMAL/NON-FORMAL) | | | | |
| | 6. Week | Definition of Leadership | | | | |
| | 7. Week | Theories | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | Mid-Term Exams | | | | |
| | 9. Week | Contemporary Approaches to Leadership | | | | |
| | 10. Week | True Leader & Five Types of Followers | | | | |
| | 11. Week | Definition of Theory & theories | | | | |
| | 12. Week | Administrative Management | | | | |
| | | Family and Community Involvement | | | | |
| | | The Molcolm Baldrige Framework Provision | | | | |
| | | Revision Final Exam | | | | |
| | | L | | | | |
| | | d booklet prepared by lecturer. | | | | |
| | | Coşkun (Ed.) (2013). Türk Eğitim Sistemi ve Okul Yönetimi. 2. Baskı. Eskişehir: T.C. Anadolu si Yayım No. 231 | | | | |
| | Üniversitesi Yayını No: 231. 3. Türk eğitim sistemi ve okul yönetimi: Mehmet Şişman, İbrahim Taşdemir, PEGEM Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara 2008. | | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | 4. Güçlü Yilmaz, F. (2021). Innovative Practices in Turkish Education System According to Teacher Perceptions. Anatolian Journal of Education, 6(1), 175-190. | | | | | |
| | 5.Tekel, E., & Öztekin Bayir, Ö. (2021). Turkish Education System from the Eyes of Future Teachers: Metaphorical Perceptions. Educational Policy Analysis and Strategic Research, 16(2), 179-207. | | | | | |
| | 6. Ayanoğlu, Ç. (2022). A Content Analysis on the Journal of Research in Educational Administration & Leadership. International Journal of Management and Administration, 6(12), 111-147. | | | | | |
| | - | 3. (2022). Öğretmenlerin ve okul yöneticilerinin okul ve sınıf yönetiminde denetim rolü. | | | | |
| | | N., Malafaia, C., Neves, T., & Menezes, I. (2023). The impact of extracurricular activities on university | | | | |
| | sudents a | cademic success and employability. European Journal of Higher Education, 1-21. | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | 1 | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | PROJECT | 'S DESIGN IN EDUCATION | | | | |
| Course Code | MBEG 30 | 6 | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulso | Compulsory | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | Undergraduate | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | Ļ | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Assist. Pr | of. Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ | | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ec | ducation | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | and theori | of this course, students are expected to comprehend the the most common processes, tools, techniques, es that are necessary to design, monitor and evaluate projects. This course the defining characteristics of projects design in education and introduces the students to a variety of | | | | |
| | 1- Studen | ts will be able to define and identify what project is | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | s will be able to comprehend different types of projects in education | | | | |
| | 3- Student learning | 3- Students will be able to comprehend the benefits of involving in project design process in second language learning | | | | |
| | 4- Students will be able to design different types of projects | | | | | |
| Course Content | Project concept and project types; curriculum and project based learning; project programs for schools (TUBITAK [Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey], EU and others); topic selection for the project; literature review; logical framework in the project; planning and management of the project; application of scientific method in the project; project report preparation and development; finalizing the project report; project evaluation and examination of good examples; project presentations, poster and brochure design techniques. | | | | | |
| | Week 1 | Meeting, Introduction | | | | |
| | Week 2 | What is Project | | | | |
| | Week 3 | What is Project based teaching | | | | |
| | Week 4 | Benefits of Project based teaching | | | | |
| | Week 5 | Types of Projects | | | | |
| | Week 6 | How to design, monitor and evaluate projects | | | | |
| | Week 7 | Presentations of first projects | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 | midterms | | | | |
| | Week 9 | Presentations of first projects | | | | |
| | Week 10 | Project based approaches in language teaching | | | | |
| | Week 11 | Importance of Project design in second language learning process | | | | |
| | Week 12 | Group project presentations | | | | |
| | Week 13 | Group project presentations | | | | |
| | Week 14 | Group project presentations | | | | |
| | Week 15 | FINALS | | | | |
| | Habermar | n, F., Schmidt, K. (2017). Project Design. | | | | |
| | Gargiulo, | M., Metcalf, D. (2016). Teaching in today's inclusive classroom: A universal design for learning approach | | | | |
| Comme Destable (1970) (177 | Wobbe, K., Stoddard, E. (2019). Project-based learning in the first year: Beyond all expectations. | | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | 112 | a. (2020). Enhancing Students Speaking Skills Through Project-Based Learning. Jurnal Lingua Idea. 11. | | | | |
| | improving Paudel, S. | ¹ . U., Oetomo, D., & Sugiharto, B. (2024). The effectiveness of STEM Project-Based Learning in students' environmental literacy abilities. JPBI (Jurnal Pendidikan Biologi Indonesia). 10(2). 476-485. P. (2024). The Impact of Project-Based Learning on 21st Century Skills in Teaching. Dhaulagiri Journal porary Issues. 2(1), 134-140. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Course Name | ADDICTIO | ON AND FIGHTING AGAINST ADDICTION | | |
| Course Code | GKEG330 | | | |
| Course Type | Elective | | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | uate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | 3 | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | 2 | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | · | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | | Dr. Fatma Özüorçun | | |
| | Formal Ed | | | |
| Teaching System | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| Aim of the Course | - | a thorough understanding of the reasons for addiction, peer groups and social factors risking addiction, hild, communication with teenagers and adults, the role of socil services in addiction, preventing addiction, | | |
| | | addiction, national policies to fight and prevent addiction, strategies, methods, rehabilitation | | |
| | 1. The stud | lents will be able to mention the likely reasons underlying addiction | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2. The stud | lents will be able to write the main addiction types and models | | |
| ···· • • · · · · · | | lents will be able to comment on the social and peer group factors affecting addiction | | |
| | | lents will be able to understand and write about how to behave towards addiction | | |
| Course Content | Basic concepts and definitions; types of addiction (substance addiction, technology addiction, etc.); reasons of addiction; family, peer group and social risk factors that prepare ground for substance addiction process; communication skills in addict children, teens and adults; the role of social work in addiction; addiction related models; effort to prevent addiction; consequences of addiction; national policy and strategy methods for fight against addiction; re-adaptation process. | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course | | |
| | 2. Week | Types of addictions | | |
| | 3. Week | Nicotine-Tobacco- Smoking addiction | | |
| | 4. Week | What is Heroin? | | |
| | 5. Week | Addiction to prescription drugs | | |
| | 6. Week | Models of Addiction | | |
| | 7. Week | What is substance use disorder? | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | nidterm | | |
| | 9. Week | holiday | | |
| | 10. Week | List of Addictions, Sexual Addiction | | |
| | 11. Week 12. Week | Internet addiction holiday | | |
| | 12. Week | Workaholic shopping addiction, Symptoms of substance use disorder | | |
| | 14. Week | Preventing drug addiction, risk factors | | |
| | | How to overcome addiction | | |
| | 16. Week | | | |
| | | Vorld Drug Report 2020. https://www.unodc.org/unodc/press/releases/2020/June/media-advisoryglobal- the-2020-world-drug-report.html | | |
| | Key substa | nce use and mental health indicators in the United States. 2018. | | |
| | https://www.samhsa.gov/data/sites/default/files/cbhsq- Alcohol and substance use. (2021).https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/daily-life-coping/stress- | | | |
| | | ohol-use.html | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | | Assandi, P., Ismail, I. R., (2019). Internet addiction: A new addiction?. Medical Journal of Indonesia. | | |
| | https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332958293_Internet_addiction_A_new_addiction Shen, L. (2019). Treatment of internet addiction. n M. Khosrow-Pour (Ed.) & Information Resources Management | | | |
| | Association, Internet and technology addiction: Breakthroughs in research and practice (pp. 675–700). Information Understanding addiction (2019). Vitality. https://www.ualberta.ca/human-resources-health-safety-environment/media- library/health-and-wellbeing/efap/vitality/2019-november-vitality_en.pdf Marzilli, E., Cerniglia, L., Cimino, S., Tambelli, R. (2022). Internet Addiction among Young Adult University | | | |
| | Students during the COVID-19 Pandemic: The Role of Peritraumatic Distress, Attachment, and Alexithymia. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph192315582 Stanton A Glantz (2023). Electronic Cigarettes: Harm Enhancement and Protection of Global Tobacco Interests. ADDICTA: The Turkish Journal on Addictions. | | | |
| | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| Course Name | Materials | Materials Design in ELT | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE339 | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsor | у | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | 4 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | | Dr. Fatma Özüorçun | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | | |
| - | No | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | | this course is to provide the students with crucial information that will guide them when preparing or aterials for second language learners by especially paying attention to learner diversity. | | | |
| | 1. Students | will be able to list the types of materials that could be used in language teaching | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2. Students | will be able to differentiate the different learning styles and the relation to materials | | | |
| | 3. Students | will be able to design different types of materials | | | |
| | 4. Students | will be able adapt materials to serve different needs | | | |
| Course Content | Using field-specific instructional technologies; software types and their purposes; design and development principles of materials to be used in teaching; identification of material requirements; design of two and three dimensional teaching materials; working leaves; slides; Development of teaching materials such as VCD, DVD, MP3 and MP4 files; evaluation of classroom practices for different teaching materials | | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course and the course outline | | | |
| | 2. Week | Types of materials, Evolution of materials throughout the history | | | |
| | 3. Week 4. Week | What is learner diversity? Learning styles | | | |
| | 5. Week | Process of materials writing, steps in designing materials, Principles of materials design | | | |
| | 6. Week | PRESENTATION | | | |
| | 7. Week | PRESENTATION | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 8. Week | midterm | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week 9. Week | midterm holiday | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week | holiday | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week 10. Week | holiday PRESENTATION PRESENTATION holiday | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week | holiday PRESENTATION PRESENTATION | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week | holiday PRESENTATION PRESENTATION holiday Textbooks, Adapting textbooks, Examples for authentic material activities, artificial materials, the future | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week | holiday PRESENTATION PRESENTATION holiday Textbooks, Adapting textbooks, Examples for authentic material activities, artificial materials, the future of materials, course books Principles in materials development, materials evaluation , Materials development in different methods and approaches Preparing materials for a program | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 14. Week 15. Week 16. Week | holiday PRESENTATION PRESENTATION holiday Textbooks, Adapting textbooks, Examples for authentic material activities, artificial materials, the future of materials, course books Principles in materials development, materials evaluation , Materials development in different methods and approaches Preparing materials for a program Revision | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 14. Week 15. Week 16. Week Tomlinson | holiday PRESENTATION PRESENTATION holiday Textbooks, Adapting textbooks, Examples for authentic material activities, artificial materials, the future of materials, course books Principles in materials development, materials evaluation , Materials development in different methods and approaches Preparing materials for a program Revision B. (2013). Developing Materials for Language Teaching. Bloomsbury. | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 14. Week 15. Week 16. Week Tomlinson Al-Mousai org/10.552 | holiday PRESENTATION PRESENTATION holiday Textbooks, Adapting textbooks, Examples for authentic material activities, artificial materials, the future of materials, course books Principles in materials development, materials evaluation , Materials development in different methods and approaches Preparing materials for a program Revision , B. (2013). Developing Materials for Language Teaching. Bloomsbury. wi, S. A. (2020). English Language Materials Development: Text-Driven Framework as an Approach. Doi: 9/elt.v13n11p40 | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 14. Week 15. Week 15. Week 16. Week Tomlinson Al-Mousa ^o org/10.553 Tomlinson | holiday PRESENTATION PRESENTATION PRESENTATION holiday Textbooks, Adapting textbooks, Examples for authentic material activities, artificial materials, the future of materials, course books Principles in materials development, materials evaluation , Materials development in different methods and approaches Preparing materials for a program Revision , B. (2013). Developing Materials for Language Teaching. Bloomsbury. wi, S. A. (2020). English Language Materials Development: Text-Driven Framework as an Approach. Doi: 9/elt.v13n11p40 , B. , Masuhara, H. (2017). The complete guide to the theory and practice of materials development for | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 14. Week 15. Week 16. Week Tomlinson Al-Mousa' org/10.553 Tomlinson language lu Zhan Li1 & | holiday PRESENTATION PRESENTATION holiday Textbooks, Adapting textbooks, Examples for authentic material activities, artificial materials, the future of materials, course books Principles in materials development, materials evaluation , Materials development in different methods and approaches Preparing materials for a program Revision , B. (2013). Developing Materials for Language Teaching. Bloomsbury. wi, S. A. (2020). English Language Materials Development: Text-Driven Framework as an Approach. Doi: 9/elt.v13n11p40 | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 14. Week 15. Week 16. Week Tomlinson Al-Mousa ^a org/10.552 Tomlinson Language li Zhan Li 1 & English tea Emaliana, EFFECTIV | holiday PRESENTATION PRESENTATION PRESENTATION holiday Textbooks, Adapting textbooks, Examples for authentic material activities, artificial materials, the future of materials, course books Principles in materials development, materials evaluation , Materials development in different methods and approaches Preparing materials for a program Revision B. (2013). Developing Materials for Language Teaching. Bloomsbury. wi, S. A. (2020). English Language Materials Development: Text-Driven Framework as an Approach. Doi: 9/elt.v13n11p40 B. , Masuhara, H. (2017). The complete guide to the theory and practice of materials development for arming. Wiley a Hongshun Li. (2021). Making materials use in language classrooms visible: Evidence from two university | | | |
| | 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 14. Week 15. Week 16. Week 16. Week 16. Week 16. Week 16. Mousar org/10.553 Tomlinson language la English ter Emaliana, EFFECTIV BAHASA Sebastianu | holiday PRESENTATION PRESENTATION PRESENTATION holiday Textbooks, Adapting textbooks, Examples for authentic material activities, artificial materials, the future of materials, course books Principles in materials development, materials evaluation , Materials development in different methods and approaches Preparing materials for a program Revision , B. (2013). Developing Materials for Language Teaching. Bloomsbury. wi, S. A. (2020). English Language Materials Development: Text-Driven Framework as an Approach. Doi: 99/elt.v13n11p40 , B. , Masuhara, H. (2017). The complete guide to the theory and practice of materials development for earning. Wiley t Hongshun Li. (2021). Making materials use in language classrooms visible: Evidence from two university chers in China. Cogent Education. https://doi.org/10.1080/2331186X.2020.1870802 I, & Wahyuvi Amaranggani, T. (2020). DEVELOPING ELT MATERIALS: THE KEY TO FOSTERING //E INSTRUCTION OF READING COMPARISON AND CONTRAST TEXTS. JURNAL ILMIAH DAN SASTRA, 7(1), 39–53. https://doi.org/10.21067/jibs.v7i1.4509 s M. (2022). Strengthening 21st-Century Education Themes in ELT Material for ESP Students. Universitas | | | |
| | 9. Week 10. Week 11. Week 12. Week 13. Week 14. Week 14. Week 15. Week 16. Week 16. Week Tomlinson Al-Mousar org/10.552 Tomlinson language lo Zhan Li1 & English ter Emaliana, EFFECTIV BAHASA Sebastianu Katolik Ihn Katharina materials i | holiday PRESENTATION PRESENTATION PRESENTATION holiday Textbooks, Adapting textbooks, Examples for authentic material activities, artificial materials, the future of materials, course books Principles in materials development, materials evaluation, Materials development in different methods and approaches Preparing materials for a program Revision , B. (2013). Developing Materials for Language Teaching. Bloomsbury. wi, S. A. (2020). English Language Materials Development: Text-Driven Framework as an Approach. Doi: 99/elt.v13n11p40 , B. , Masuhara, H. (2017). The complete guide to the theory and practice of materials development for arming. Wiley t Hongshun Li. (2021). Making materials use in language classrooms visible: Evidence from two university chers in China. Cogent Education. https://doi.org/10.1080/2331186X.2020.1870802 L, & Wahyuvi Amaranggani, T. (2020). DEVELOPING ELT MATERIALS: THE KEY TO FOSTERING //E INSTRUCTION OF READING COMPARISON AND CONTRAST TEXTS. JURNAL ILMIAH DAN SASTRA, 7(1), 39–53. https://doi.org/10.21067/jibs.v7i1.4509 | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Course Name | Teaching English to Young Learners II | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 302 | | | |
| Course Type | COMPULSORY | | | |
| Course Level | UNDERG | UNDERGRADUATE | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 5 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | SPRING | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Naziyet M | ercan Bozok | | |
| Teaching System | Formal | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| - | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | The aim of the course is to make students aware of the basic terminology, provide knowledge and background information about children education considering the teaching methodology and classroom practice. Learners between 5-11 age ranges differentiate a lot from older learners in terms of physical, psychological, emotional and cognitive considerations. Therefore, the course aims to help students how to adjust the methodology to younger learners. | | | |
| | 1. Students will be able to explain the learning process of children the age of 5-11. | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | will be able to compare the different language teaching approaches for young learners. | | |
| | | will be able to synthesize teaching learners language functions. will be able to develop learning and communicative strategies. | | |
| Course Content | Different types of programs (story-based, content-based, theme-based, task-based) for early learning age groups (5- 12); effective use of children's literature in the chosen type of program, classroom management, language presentation and exercises. | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction | | |
| | 2. Week | Learning to learn(unit 8) | | |
| | 3. Week | Learning to learn | | |
| | 4. Week | Materials Evaluation and materials design | | |
| | 5. Week 6. Week | Materials Evaluation and materials design Assessment | | |
| | 7. Week | Research in the primary English classroom | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | | Mid-Term Exams | | |
| | | One skill & Teaching & Classroom Management & Material Design & Assessment sample lessons | | |
| | 10. Week | Steps of Poster Design + steps of Creating a story book+ Creating & using Puppets & Samples lesson | | |
| | 11. Week | Posters/story books/ Puppets Presentations with their lesson plan | | |
| | | Posters/story books/ Puppets Presentations with their lesson plan | | |
| | | Posters/story books/ Puppets Presentations with their lesson plan Posters/story books/ Puppets Presentations with their lesson plan | | |
| | | FINAL EXAMINATIONS | | |
| | | I.(2003) A very short introduction of Linguistics, OUP | | |
| | of Education J | 2012). Bridging the gap between policy and practice in teaching English to young learners: The Turkish context. Pamukkale University Faculty ournal, 32, 95-100. | | |
| | | юкlet prepared by lecturer. O. (2021). INCREASING BASIC LANGUAGE SKILLS OF YOUNG LEARNERS IN ENGLISH LESSONS. Журнал иностранных | | |
| | языков и лингвистики, 2(3). Kosar, G., (2021). Research into pre-service English teachers' perceptions regarding deductive and inductive teaching approaches | | | |
| | | s. Eğitimde Kuram ve Uygulama, 17(2), 58-68. doi: | | |
| | AVERILL, T. F(2022). Robert Burns & African American Poetry: Struggle and Song. Yilmaz, R. M., Topu, F. B., & Takkaç Tulgar, A. (2022). Muliyah, P. (2023). Portraying Teachers' Strategies in Teaching English for Young Learners. Educalitra: English Education, Linguistics, and Li | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Journal, 2(2), | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Course Name | TEACHING ENGLISH LANGUAGE SKILLS II | | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE304 | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsor | у | | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | uate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 5 | 5 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Assoc. Pro | f. Dr. Sibel Ersel, Doç. Dr. Kadim Öztürk | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | ucation | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | | e aims to equip the teacher candidates with necessary skills and knowledge to teach riting and grammar for different age groups and learners. | | | |
| | - | will be able to teach reading. | | | |
| | | will be able to teach grammar. | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | will be able to prepare lesson plans for teaching grammar. | | | |
| | | will be able to prepare lesson plans for teaching grammar. | | | |
| | 5. Students will be able to teach writing. | | | | |
| | | xamination of different stages and techniques of reading, writing and grammar teaching; | | | |
| Course Content | developing language awareness and teaching skills for groups of learners of different ages and language proficiency; lesson planning principles and techniques suitable for different proficiency levels. | | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction | | | |
| | 2. Week | Essentials of teaching reading | | | |
| | 3. Week | Analyzing example reading lessons | | | |
| | 4. Week | Micro teaching reading | | | |
| | 5. Week | Micro teaching reading | | | |
| | 6. Week | Micro teaching reading | | | |
| | 7. Week | Essentials of teaching grammar | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | Mid-Term Exams | | | |
| | 9. Week | Essentials of teaching grammar | | | |
| | 10. Week | Analyzing example grammar lessons | | | |
| | 11. Week | Analyzing example grammar lessons | | | |
| | 12. Week | Analyzing example grammar lessons | | | |
| | 13. Week | Analyzing example grammar lessons | | | |
| | 14. Week | Analyzing example grammar lessons | | | |
| | 15. Week | Revision | | | |
| | Harmer, J. (2007) The Practice of English Language Teaching, Pearson, Longman. Moats, L. C. (2020). Teaching reading is rocket science. https://www.aft.org/sites/default/files/moats.pdf Farid, A., Ishtiaq, M. (2021). A review of effective reading strategies to teach text comprehension to | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | adult English language learners. Global language review. DOI:10.31703/glr.2020(V-III).09. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/349439557_A_Review_of_Effective_Reading_Strategies Abebe, A. A. (2020). The practice of teaching reading skills: preparatory school in focus. International Journal of Research in Social Sciences and Humanities. Vol. No. 10, Issue No. II. DOI: Souisa, R. T., Yanuarius, L. (2020). Teachers' strategies on teaching grammar: Facts and 71 | | | | |
| | expectations of senior high school teachers at Ambon. International Journal of Evaluation and Prihatnasari, F. (2020). GRAMMAR FOCUS ANALYSIS IN ENGLISH TEXTBOOK FOR SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL ON TENTH GRADE STUDENT'S: A SYNTAX PERSPECTIVE. Jurnal Akrab Juara. https://akrabjuara.com/index.php/akrabjuara/article/view/1280/1128 Judith Golan Ben-Uri (2023) Hebrew Center, David Yellin Academic College of Education, | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | LITERATURE & LANGUAGE TEACHING II | | | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 306 | ELTE 306 | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulso | ry | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | Jndergraduate | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof | CDr. Fatma Altuntuğ | | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ec | lucation | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | ELTE 305 | 5 | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | in the lang issues and | of this course students are expected to develop a thoughtful and principled approach to using literature guage classroom by asking themselves to think about some of the I debates which have arisen on this subject. Students will learn the benefits of using literature in a language ts will be able to develop an understanding of how literature can be used with the language learner. | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | classroon | | | | | |
| | | is will be able to identify criteria for selecting literary texts | | | | |
| | | is will be able to prepare well-structured lesson plans by using literature and teach them in the class | | | | |
| Course Content | The use of literature in language teaching; short stories and novels selected from English and American literary works and works originally written in English and different features of these two types; different approaches to the use of literature with young people and adults at every language level; the integration of literature and language teaching in these two literary genres (short stories and novels) in theory and practice, the analysis of literary texts in terms of content richness and linguistic features; analysis of cultural teaching methods in the mentioned fields through the use of short stories and novels: objects and products in the native and target language and culture in comparative and contrastive terms; fixed expressions that reflect cultural values such as proverbs and taboos, superstitious beliefs specific to societies; political, historical and economic background; cultural institutions; metaphoric / associative connotations, use of humor. | | | | | |
| | Week 1 | Meeting, Introduction | | | | |
| | Week 2 | the use of poetry in a language class | | | | |
| | Week 3 | Benefits of using poetry in a languae class | | | | |
| | Week 4 | Activities with poetry | | | | |
| | Week 5 | How to prepare a lesson plan with the use of poetry | | | | |
| | Week 6 | steps to consider in preparing a lesson plan | | | | |
| | Week 7 | Poetry lesson plan presentations | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 | nidterms | | | | |
| | Week 9 | Poetry lesson plan presentations | | | | |
| | Week 10 | Benefits of using plays and drama in a language class | | | | |
| | Week 11 | Activities with plays and drama | | | | |
| | Week 12 | How to prepare a lesson plan with the use of plays/drama | | | | |
| | Week 13 | Drama lesson plan Presentations | | | | |
| | Week 14 | Drama lesson plan Presentations | | | | |
| | Week 15 | FINALS | | | | |
| | Teranishi, | M. (2015) Literature and Language Learning in the EFL Classroom. Palgrave Macmillan, UK. | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Knights, F | B. (2017). Teaching Literature: Text and Dialogue in the English Classroom (Teaching the New English) | | | | |
| | Raithby, H | K., Taylor, A. (2019) Teaching Literature in the A Level Modern Languages Classroom | | | | |
| | | ., Roshid, M.M., Haider, M.Z., Kabir, M.M.N., & Khan, M.H. (Eds.). (2020). The Routledge Handbook of | | | | |
| | - | anguage Education in Bangladesh (1st ed.). Routledge. ., & Schröter, L. (2024). Anglophone literature in second-language teacher education: curriculum | | | | |
| | innovation | n through intercultural communication. | | | | |
| | Calafato, | R. (2024). Literature in language education: Exploring teachers' beliefs, practices, creativity, and litera ry ce. Pedagogies: An International Journal, 19(1), 80-98. | | | | |
| L | competent | | | | | |

| LTE409 eaching P ompulsor ndergradu) ull sst. Prof. | у | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| eaching P ompulsor ndergradu) | у | | |
| ndergradu | у | | |
| ndergradu) | • | | |
|) 111 | nate | | |
| 11 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| sst. Prof. | | | |
| | Dr. Fatma Özüorçun, Asst. Prof. Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ, Öğ. Gör. Naziyet Mercan Bozok | | |
| ormal Edu | ucation | | |
| nglish | | | |
| D | | | |
| D | | | |
| D | | | |
| | to observe teaching critically and to reflect on the observations. The students are required to fill in several ed to the observations. | | |
| Students | will be able to identify the various types of teaching methods during observations | | |
| Students | will be able to differentiate the authenticity of teacher in the classroom | | |
| Students | will be able observe the different types of classroom mangement techniques | | |
| 4- Students will be able to report their observations during a semester | | | |
| Making observations about teaching methods and techniques specific to the field; making individual and group micro- teaching practices in which specific teaching methods and techniques specific to the field are used; developing field- specific activity and material; preparing teaching environments, classroom management, measuring, evaluating and reflecting. | | | |
| Week | Intrudoction to the course and the course outline | | |
| Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| Week | midterms | | |
| Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
|). Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| . Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| 2. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| 8. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| . Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| 5. Week | FINAL EXAMS | | |
| - | and D. John McIntyre (2020). Teacher Candidates' Pre/Post Student Teaching | | |
| Reflections of Their Experiences. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338421287_Teacher_Candidates'_PrePost_Student_Teaching_Reflections _of_Their_Experiences/link/5e140470a6fdcc28375dbeda/download Alisa Hindin, (2010). Linking Home and School: Teacher Candidates' Beliefs and Experiences. The School Community Journal. Vol. 20, No. 2 Course book: Demirtaş, H., Güneş, H. (2004). OkulDeneyimi I-II ve Öğretmenlik Uygulaması Dersleri Etkinlik | | | |
| Hazırlama Kılavuzu. Ankara: Anı Yavıncılık Kari Stunell (2021) Supporting student-teachers in the multicultural classroom,European Journal of Teacher Education, 44:2, 217-233, DOI: 10.1080/02619768.2020.1758660 | | | |
| | (2018). Young Leaaners Handbook. Cambridge English Young Learners. Mukundan (2022). Novice-Teacher Challenges in Materials Selection, Development, and Use. PASSA | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 $ | ns relat Grudents Grudents Grudents Grudents Grudents Grudents Grudents Grudents Grudents Grudents Grudents Grudents Veek Veek Veek Veek Veek Veek Veek Vee | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Special Education and Inclusion | | | | |
| Course Code | MBEG404 | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. Dr. Fatma Özüorçun | | | | |
| | Formal Education | | | | |
| Teaching System | | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | The aim of this course is to provide the students with the insights of special education by considering the most common disorders related to the field. | | | | |
| | 1- Students will be able to name the key concepts of learning disabilities | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2- Students will be able to know the causes of reading disability (dyslexia) | | | | |
| | 3- Students will be able to comment on different types of learning difficulties | | | | |
| | 4- Students will be able to list the prevelances of Specific learning disabilities | | | | |
| Course Content | Basic concepts related to special education; principles and historical development of special education; legal arrangements for special education; diagnosis and evaluation in special education; individualization of teaching; mainstreaming and support special education services; participation of the family to the education and co-operation of the family; characteristics of different inadequacies and groups of talents; educational approaches and teaching strategies for different groups; effective strategies and behavior management in classroom management | | | | |
| | 1. Week Introduction to the course and the course outline | | | | |
| | 2. Week Introduction to the course, understanding special education | | | | |
| | 3. Week What is special needs education? | | | | |
| | 4. Week Special education in the past 5. Week Special education today | | | | |
| | 5. Week Special education today 6. Week Who qualifies for special education? | | | | |
| | 7. Week What is autism spectrum disorder? | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week midterms 9. Week Dyslexia , What is dysgraphia? | | | | |
| | 10. Week Early Writers, dysgraphia | | | | |
| | 11. Week Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) | | | | |
| | 12. Week Cerebral palsy 13. Week Cerebral palsy-continue | | | | |
| | 14. Week What is dyspraxia? | | | | |
| | 15. Week Revision | | | | |
| | Cooc, N. (2019). Teaching students with special needs: International trends in school capacity and the need for teacher professional development. Doi: org/10.1016/j.tate.2019.03.021 | | | | |
| | Park, J. Bagwell, F. (2021). Intergrating assistive technology into a teacher preparation program. Doi: org/10.1177/08884064211001447 | | | | |
| | Eripek, S. (2007). ÖzelEğitim. Eskişehir. AnadoluÜniversitesi AÖF | | | | |
| | OkulöncesiÖğretmenliğiLisansProgramı Bryant, D., Bryant, B. Smith, D. (2020). Teaching students with special needs in inclusive classrooms. | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Buli-Holmberg, J., Nilsen, S., Skogen, K. (2019). Inclusion for pupils with special educational needs in individualistic and collaborative school cultures. International Journal of Special Education. Vol.34, issue Legislation updates (2019). European Agency for Special Needs and inclusive Education. | | | | |
| | https://www.european-agency.org/sites/default/files/Legislation_Updates_2019.pdf Jacqueline Jodl, PhD & Maya Bian (2023). Global State of Inclusion in Education: A Review of the Literature. https://www.inclusive-education-initiative.org/sites/iei/files/2023- | | | | |
| | Unicef (2019). Inclusive education strategy. | | | | |
| | https://www.unicef.org/montenegro/sites/unicef.org.montenegro/files/2019- | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Comparative Education | | | |
| Course Code | MBEG 406 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Pembe Yıldırım | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | |
| Aim of the Course | The aim of this course is to provide an opportunity for the learners to understand better the practices of education not only in their country but also other countries of the world. | | | |
| | 1. Students will be able to explain what the key terms of Comparative Education are | | | |
| | 2. Students will be able to mention the approaches to the study of Comparative Education | | | |
| | Students will be able to explain the foreign education systems in: such as: United Kingdom, United States of America, Holland, Japan, South Korea and Finland. | | | |
| Course Content | Definition, scope and history of comparative education; method and research in comparative education; comparison of education systems of different countries in terms of structure, functioning, school levels, human resources, education financing, education privatization, policy making in education, planning and implementation; gender, social justice and equality in education in different countries; reform and innovation initiatives; teacher education and school administrator training systems in different countries; globalization and internationalization in education; international exams, institutions and organizations. | | | |
| | Week 1 Meeting & Introduction | | | |
| | Week 2 Introduction to Comparative Education | | | |
| | Week 3 Introduction to Comparative Education: Definition and objectives of Comparative Education, Historical Development and the Key Concepts in Comparative Education | | | |
| | Week 4 Approaches& Methods and Educational Theories in Comparative Education | | | |
| | Week 5 Culture and Education & Multicultural Education: The foreign education systems in: such as: United Kingdom, United States of America, Holland, Japan, South Korea and Finland. | | | |
| | Week 6 Presentations | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 7 Presentations | | | |
| | Week 8 Mid-term Exams | | | |
| | Week 9 Educational Inequality and Access | | | |
| | Week 10 Globalisation and Internationalisation in Education | | | |
| | Week 11 International Organisations and Educational Policy | | | |
| | Week 12 Schooling in terms of Comparative Education | | | |
| | Week 13 Teacher Education and School Aministrator Training Systems in different countries | | | |
| | Week 14 International Schools: Internationalisation of Higher Education | | | |
| | Week 15 FINAL EXAMINATIONS Bray M. Adamson B. & Mason M. (Eds.) (2014). Comparative Education Research: Approaches and methods. 2nd | | | |
| | Bray, M., Adamson, B., & Mason, M. (Eds.) (2014). Comparative Education Research: Approaches and methods. 2nd edition. CERC Studies in Comparative Education 32. | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Holmes, B. (2019) Comparative Education: Some Considerations of Method. Routledge Watson, K. & Wilson, R. (2019) Contemporary Issues in Comparative Education: A Festschrift in Honour of Professor Emeritus Vernon Mallinson. Routhledge | | | |
| | Thomas, M., Rauschenberger, E., Crawford-Garrett, K. (2022) Examining Teach For All: International Perspectives on a Growing Global Network. Routledge | | | |
| | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | 1 | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Course Name | Practices of | Practices of Community Services | | |
| Course Code | GKEG202 | 3KEG202 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsor | у | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | uate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. | Dr. Gökhan İskifoğlu | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | ucation | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| Aim of the Course | | this course is to provide students with opportunities to find solutions for communal problems and put a solution into practice. | | |
| | 1- Students | will be able to explore the range of tools, practices and approaches available to community development | | |
| | 2- Students | s will be able to apply the principles and methods of Community Participation | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3- Students application | 3- Students will be able to choose and develop deeper knowledge in one approach and its premises, methods, and | | |
| | 4- Students will be able to connect the theory of community development with its practice and application | | | |
| Course Content | Community, collective service practices and social responsibility concepts; social responsibility projects in terms of social and cultural values; identifying current social problems; preparing projects for the solution of determined social problems; voluntarily participating in individual and group social responsibility projects; participating in social responsibility projects in various institutions and organizations; participating in scientific events such as panels, conferences, congresses, symposiums as audience, speaker or organizer; assessing the results of social responsibility projects. | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction to the course and the course outline | | |
| | 2. Week | Communal problems: Discussion | | |
| | 3. Week | Problem based approach : Discussion | | |
| | 4. Week | Identiying a communal problem : Discussion | | |
| | 5. Week | Needs analysis | | |
| | 6. Week | Statement of the problem | | |
| | 7. Week | Statement of the solution | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | MID TERM | | |
| | 9. Week | Group activities | | |
| | 10. Week | Application of the solution | | |
| | 11. Week | Application of the solution | | |
| | 12. Week | Follow up activities for undefined problems and obstacles | | |
| | 13. Week | Immersion into targetted audiances and community | | |
| | 14. Week | Sharing experiences with community | | |
| | 15. Week | Revision | | |
| | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | | | | |
| | Trendak-Suślik, O. (2023). What every EFL Instructor Needs to Know: Effective Implementation of Needs Analysis. Research in Language, 20(3), 291–303. https://doi.org/10.18778/1731-7533.20.3.05 | | | |
| | Althshuld, James. Bridging the Gap Asset/Capacity Building and Needs Assessment (Sage, 2014). | | | |
| | Block, Peter. Community: The Structure of Belonging (Berrett-Koehler, 2009). | | | |

| Course Code E | Feaching of Integrated Language Skills | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Course Code E | | | | |
| | ELTE 436 | | | |
| | Compulsory | | | |
| | Indergraduate | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit 4 | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours 2 | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours 0 | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours 0 | | | | |
| | FALL | | | |
| | Nazivet Mercan Bozok | | | |
| | Formal Education | | | |
| | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | |
| | None | | | |
| - | Vone | | | |
| | | | | |
| Aim of the Course la | This course aims to equip the EFL student teachers with the needed skills and knowledge to design skill and language elements integrated skill based effective lesson plans and write appropriate lesson objectives for the planned lessons. | | | |
| 1 | . Students will be able to prepare communicative lesson plan. | | | |
| 2 | 2. Students will be able to integrate language elements into a skill-based lesson. | | | |
| Learning Outcomes 3 | 3. Students will be able to integrate language skills in a lesson plan. | | | |
| 4 | 4. Students will be able to prepare learner-centered classroom tasks to integrate into lesson plans. | | | |
| Course Content | Learning teaching methods and techniques that will enable pre-service teachers to teach communicative language skills in an integrated manner within a lesson plan; It focuses on how to integrate reading, speaking, listening and writing skills in a lesson plan, especially in the adolescent and adult classroom, and how to integrate language elements such as grammar, vocabulary and pronunciation, if any, into this skill-based lesson plan. | | | |
| | week 1 Introduction veek 2 Writing lesson objectives for language elements integrated skill-based lesson plans | | | |
| | week 2 Writing lesson objectives for language elements integrated skill-based lesson plans week 3 Writing lesson objectives for language elements integrated skill-based lesson plans | | | |
| | week 4 Writing lesson objectives for language elements integrated skill-based lesson plans | | | |
| L | veek 5 Communicative Tasks | | | |
| | veek 6 Communicative Tasks | | | |
| | veek 7 Writing Objectives for Communicative Tasks | | | |
| | veek 8 Midterm Exam | | | |
| v | veek 9 Writing Objectives for Communicative Tasks | | | |
| v | veek 10 Preparing lesson plans where language skills and language elements are integrated | | | |
| v | veek 11 Preparing lesson plans where language skills and language elements are integrated | | | |
| | veek 12 Preparing lesson plans where language skills and language elements are integrated | | | |
| | veek 13 Preparing lesson plans where language skills and language elements are integrated | | | |
| | veek 14 Revision | | | |
| | veek 15 Final Exam | | | |
| | Wildeman, E., Koopman, M., & Beijaard, D. (2023). Content and language integrated learning in technical vocational education: teachers' practical knowledge and teaching behaviour. Journal of Vocational Education & | | | |
| | Harmer, J. (2015) The Practice of English Language Teaching, Pearson, Longman. | | | |
| | Richards, J. (2013) The Practice of English Language Teaching, Pearson, Longman. | | | |
| 80 | Simon, S.R. (2022) An Integrated Approach to Teaching language Skills, <i>IJIRT, vol. 8, issue5.</i> | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Variety of learning materials provided by the lecturer. | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Course Name | Lesson Content Development in ELT | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 401 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulso | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | | Dr. Devrim Bayramoğlu | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ec | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | |
| | | of this course, students are expected to comprehend the the most common processes, tools, tacknigues | | |
| Aim of the Course | At the end of this course, students are expected to comprehend the the most common processes, tools, techniques, and theories that are necessary for lesson content development. This course examines the defining characteristics of lesson content in the field of ELT and introduces the students to a variety of techniques that can be applied in classrooms. This course will stimulate ideas on how designing lesson content in communicative and mutimodal way can contribute to language learners' second language aquisition in many ways. | | | |
| | preparing | ts will be able to develop an understanding what Content in Education is how content is important in ELT materials and lessons ts will be able to identify contextual factors | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | |
| | 3- Students will be able to define what Syllabus is and how Syllabus is different from Curriculum? | | | |
| | 4- Students will be able to identify criteria for preparing lesson contents 5- Students will be able to define Multimodal approach in Elt and prepare lesson plans | | | |
| Course Content | Theories and principles of course content and materials design in English teaching (e.g., selection, adaptation, development and evaluation of content and materials in English teaching) and basic opinions on the use of English textbooks; the relationship between methodology, ideology and textbook author; format related to the selection of the course content and materials: authentic, real-world contextualized tools that help learners to communicate with each other and with the teacher, language abilities, learnability, ease of use, cultural content, communicative interaction suitability and language use of the student; adaptation and development of material for language teaching, adaptation of textbook materials according to specific learning needs and teaching environments, design their own teaching materials and assistive devices according to the appropriate method, student level, needs and current school environment; English content and material evaluation; Language teaching materials and course book evaluation criteria related to the use of the English textbook in the classroom environment and current EFL methods on content and material design. | | | |
| | Week 1 | Meeting, Introduction | | |
| | Week 2 | What is Content | | |
| | Week 3 | What is Syllabus | | |
| | Week 4 | Factors to take into consideration when developing a lesson content | | |
| | Week 5 | What is Content Development? How do you Develop Content in a lesson? | | |
| | Week 6 | Evaluating ELT Materials | | |
| | Week 7 | Planning teaching and learning | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 | Mid-term Exams | | |
| | Week 9 | How to design, monitor and evaluate lesson contents | | |
| | Week 10 | Multimodal approaches in language teaching | | |
| | Week 11 | Importance of Multimodal teaching in second language learning process | | |
| | Week 12 | Using Technology in ELT | | |
| | Week 13 | Presentations of lesson plans | | |
| | | Presentations of lesson plans | | |
| | Week 15 | FINALS | | |
| | Mc Donough, J., Shaw, C. (2013). Materials and Methods in ELT Anis, Muneeba & Khan, M. Rizwan. (2023). Integrating Multimodal Approaches in English Language Teaching Inclusive Education: A Pedagogical Exploration. Universal Journal of Educational Research. 2. 2960-3722. 10.5781/rapped: 8365506 | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | | | | |
| Come Sour Anterna Suggister Resoults | Hogan, K. | A., Sathy, V. (2022). Inclusive Teaching: Strategies for Higher Education. 78 | | |
| | - | n, P., & Godhe, AL. (2019). Multimodality in Language Education – Implications for Teaching. Designs | | |
| | for Learning, 11(1), 127–137 | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Translation | | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE403 | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsory | | | | |
| · · · | | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 3 | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Fall | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. Dr. Çağda Kıvanç Çağanağa | | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | | |
| | The aim of this course is to provide the students with the methods and strategies commonly used when translating texts from | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | Turkish to English and from English to Turkish. | | | | |
| | 1- Students will be able to comprehend the process when translating texts. | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2- Students will be able to identify different text styles. | | | | |
| | 3- Students will be able to translate different types of texts. | | | | |
| Course Content | Translation of different text genres from Turkish-English and English-Turkish is offered within the scope of this course; linguistic structure and context relation is analyzed in translation process; it is aimed to increase the awareness of teacher candidates about the similarities and differences between the two languages; the harmony between text genres is emphasized with the help of translation approaches. | | | | |
| | 1. Week Introduction to the course and the course outline | | | | |
| | 2. Week Translating texts, Present Simple Tense & Present Continuous | | | | |
| | 3. Week Translating texts, Simple Past Tense & Past Continuous Tense | | | | |
| | 4. Week Translating texts, Present Perfect Tense & Present Perfect Continuous Tense 5. Week Translating texts, Past Perfect Tense & Past Perfect Continuous Tense | | | | |
| | 6. Week Translating texts, Future Progressive/Continuous Tense & Be going to | | | | |
| | 7. Week Translating texts, Future Progressive/Continuous Tense & Be going to | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week MID TERM EXAMINATIONS | | | | |
| | 9. Week Translating texts, Modals & Prepositions 10. Week Translating texts, Conditionals & Causitives | | | | |
| | 10. Week Translating texts, Conditionals & Causitives 11. Week Translating texts, Verbals & Adjective Clause | | | | |
| | 12. Week Translating texts, Noun Clause & Adverb Clause | | | | |
| | 13. Week Translating texts, Parallel Structures | | | | |
| | 14. Week Translating texts, Idioms 15. Week FINAL EXAMS | | | | |
| | 15. WEEK FINAL EAANS Ebru Altun Orhan. (2017). METHODS USED IN THE TURKISH TRANSLATION OF LEGAL TERMINOLOGY IN THE JUDGMENTS OF THE EUROPEAN COURT OF HUMAN RIGHTS. Thesis. | | | | |
| | http://www.openaccess.hacettepe.edu.tr:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11655/4029/10166506.pdf?sequence=1 Giuliana Garzone. (n.d.). Legal Translation and Functionalist Approaches: a Contradiction in Terms?. http://www.tradulex.com/Actes2000/Garzone.pdf | | | | |
| | Umamaheshwari J. (2017). Techniques and Method's of Translation. IOSR Journal Of Humanities And Social Science. https://pdf4pro.com/view/techniques-and-method-s-of-translation-iosr-journals-523239.html Yılmaz Hasdemir. (2019). Translation Methods. Çeviri metotları. Alfa Yayıncılık | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Demir, C. (2020). Teaching semantic considerations of ablative and locative cases in Turkish - to - English translated texts. Australian Journal of Applied Linguistics. https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1287885.pdf | | | | |
| | Xinyue Qiu. (2023). Cultural Differences and Translation Strategies. Journal of Education and Educational Research ISSN: 2957-9465 Vol. 2, No. 3, 2023. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/370218035_Cultural_Differences_and_Translation_Strategies/link/644677a6017bc 07902d75d16/download | | | | |
| | Hirshfield, J. (2024) Best Literary Translations 2024. Deep Vellum Publishing: Texas. | | | | |
| | Hatipoğlu, R. (2022). Translation Strategies in Translating Restaurant Menus from Turkish into English. ACADEMIC SOCIAL RESOURCES Journal. Vol: 7, Issue: 44, pp: 1621-1626. http://dx.doi.org/10.29228/A SRJOURNAL.66509 | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Teaching Practice 2 | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE410 | ELTE410 | | |
| Course Type | Compulso | ry | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | uate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 15 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 6 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Asst. Prof. | Dr. Fatma Özüorçun, Asst. Prof. Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ, Öğ. Gör. Naziyet Mercan Bozok | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | ucation | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| Aim of the Course | | to observe teaching critically and to reflect on the observations. The students are required to fill in several ted to the observations. | | |
| | 1- Student | s will be able to identify the various types of teaching methods during observations | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2- Student | s will be able to differentiate the authenticity of teacher in the classroom | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3- Student | s will be able observe the different types of classroom mangement techniques | | |
| | 4- Student | 4- Students will be able to report their observations during a semester | | |
| Course Content | Making observation with specific teaching methods and techniques specific to the field; conducting individual and group micro-teaching practices using specific teaching methods and techniques specific to the field; planning a lesson independently; developing activity and material related with the lesson; preparing education environments; classroom management, measuring, evaluating and reflecting. | | | |
| | 1. Week | Intrudoction to the course and the course outline | | |
| | 2. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| | 3. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| | 4. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| | 5. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| | 6. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| | 7. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | midterms | | |
| | 9. Week | holiday | | |
| | 10. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| | 11. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| | 12. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| | 13. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| | 14. Week | Meeting and discussing the students' observations | | |
| | 15. Week | Finals | | |
| | - | and D. John McIntyre (2020). Teacher Candidates' Pre/Post Student Teaching | | |
| | Reflections of Their Experiences. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338421287_Teacher_Candidates'_PrePost_Student_Teaching_Reflections _of_Their_Experiences/link/5e140470a6fdcc28375dbeda/download Alisa Hindin, (2010). Linking Home and School: Teacher Candidates' Beliefs and Experiences. The School | | | |
| | Community Journal. Vol. 20, No. 2 | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Petre, Gianina. (2022). Petre, G.E. (2022). Training Pre-service Teachers for Classroom Management through Study Groups. | | | |
| | Christopher Yaw Kwaah, Christine Adu-Yeboah, Ebo Amuah, Gabriel Essilfie & Beatrice Asante Somuah (2022) Exploring preservice teachers' digital skills, stress, and coping strategies during online lessons amid covid-19 pandemic in Ghana, Cogent Education, 9:1, 2107292, DOI: 10.1080/2331186X.2022.2107292 | | | |
| | British Council. (2023). Language Trends 2023. https://www.britishcouncil.org/sites/default/files/language_trends_england_2023.pdf | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Counselling in Schools | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Course Code Course Type | MBEG 402 Compulsory | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergraduate | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 3 | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours Weekly Practice Hours | 2 0 | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Naziyet Mercan Bozok | | | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Education English | | | | |
| Medium of Instruction Prerequisite Courses | No | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | The aim of this course is to provide teacher candidates an understanding about counseling and guidance field, and teachers' roles and responsibilities in school counseling and guidance services. | | | | |
| | Students will be able to possess some problem solving skills. Students will be able to define the place of counselling and guidance and its place in the education system. | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3. Students will be able to comprehend the principles of counselling and guidance. | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 4. Students will be able to discuss the relevant theories in the area of counselling and guidance. | | | | |
| | Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the legistlations of the counsiling and guidance. | | | | |
| | students. | | | | |
| | Basic concepts, Historical development of counseling and guidance field.Counseling service | | | | |
| | domains, Counseling (Intervention) services, Individual appraisal, Informative Services, Placement Services -Follow up Services, Orientation services, Consultation Services, Research | | | | |
| Course Content | and evaluation- Relationship with parents and society, Organizational structure in counseling | | | | |
| | and guidance services, Roles and responsibilities of personnell in counseling and guidance | | | | |
| | 1. Week Introduction | | | | |
| | 2. Week Nature of Guidance and Counselling | | | | |
| | 3. Week Principles of Guidance and Counselling | | | | |
| | 4. Week Historical Development of Guidance and Counselling | | | | |
| | 5. Week Functions of the School Counsellor | | | | |
| | 6. Week Functions of the Major Stakeholders in Guidance and Counselling | | | | |
| | 7. Week Organisation of Guidance Services & Revision 8. Week Mid-Term Exams | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 10. Week Process and Techniques in Counselling | | | | |
| | 11. Week Techniques of Counselling | | | | |
| | 12. Week Group Dynamic Process in Counselling 13. Week Continuous Assessment in Schools Contents | | | | |
| | 14. Week Historical and Theoretical Developments of Vocational Guidance | | | | |
| | 15. Week Collection, Planning, and Dissemination of Career Information & Revision | | | | |
| | 16. Week Final Exams | | | | |
| | Booklet | | | | |
| | School Guidance and Counselling : Trends and Practices | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Lee-Man, Yuk Ching; Luk-Fong, Pattie Y. Y. Hong Kong University Press 2013 ISBN: ISBN number:9789888083411, ISBN number:9789888268313 | | | | |
| | Black, P. and Wiliam, D. 1998. Inside the Black Box: Raising Standards through Classroom | | | | |
| | Assessment, London: King's College, University of London. | | | | |
| | Cowie, H. and Sharp, S. 1996. Peer Counselling in Schools: a Time to Listen, London: David | | | | |
| | Psifidou, I., Mouratoglou, N., & Farazouli, A. (2021). The role of guidance and counselling in | | | | |
| | minimising risk factors to early leaving from education and training in Europe. Journal of Öngören, S. (2021). The role of school counsellors in children's adjustment to preschool | | | | |
| | education. Journal of Psychologists and Counsellors in Schools, 1-15. | | | | |
| | Şensoy, G., & İkiz, F. E. (2022). Ethical dilemmas of school counsellors: A vignette study. | | | | |
| | Journal of Psychologists and Counsellors in Schools, 1-14. BIRNİ, G., & KARAAĞAÇ, Z. G. (2022). School counseling in South Korea and Japan: A 81 | | | | |
| | comparative study. Yıldız Journal of Educational Research, 78(2), 108-120. | | | | |
| | Šteh, B., Mažgon, J., & Mrvar, P. G. (2023). "Sometimes I Really Need the School Counselling | | | | |
| | Service": Some Aspects of School Counsellor-Teacher Collaboration. International Journal of | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Adult Edu | acation & Lifelong Learning | | |
| Course Code | MBEG 409 | | | |
| Course Type | Compulse | ory | | |
| Course Level | Undergra | duate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours Weekly Practice Hours | 2 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course Course Lecturer(s) | Spring Pembe Yi | 1 demans | | |
| Teaching System | Formal E | | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | None | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | None | | | |
| Apprenticeship | None | | | |
| Aim of the Course | | of this course is to provide an opportunity for the learners to understand better the of education not only in their country but also other countries of the world. | | |
| | | dents will be able to xplain the scope of adult education | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 2. The stu managem | Idents will be able to assess adult education cases in the content of adult education ent. | | |
| Searing Outonits | 3. The stu | dents will be able to relate the methods and techniques of adult education. | | |
| | 4. The students will be able to compare the cases of adult education in the world Definition and scope of adult education; concepts related to adult education (continuing education, public education, non-formal education, vocational education etc.); Historical development of | | | |
| Course Content | adult education in Turkey; approaches and models in adult education; adults and learning; purpose, scope of lifelong learning and historical development: Lifelong learning practices in Turkish education system | | | |
| | Week 1 Week 2 | Introduction A conceptual framework of Adult Education and Lifelong Learning | | |
| | Week 3 | Adult Education and Adult Learners | | |
| | | | | |
| | Week 4 | Teaching Adults and Adult Learning | | |
| | Week 5 | Adult Education and Adult Education Management | | |
| | Week 6 | Adult Education Practices in the World and Türkiye | | |
| | Week 7 | Lifelong Learning: Comparison between the European Union and Türkiye | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | Week 8 | Mid-term Exams | | |
| | Week 9 | Presentations | | |
| | Week 10 | Presentations | | |
| | Week 11 | Holiday | | |
| | Week 12 | Presentations | | |
| | Week 13 | Presentations | | |
| | | In-service Training and professional development | | |
| | | The Professional Preparation of Teachers of Adults | | |
| | | * | | |
| | | Revision tlüschen, Alisa Belzer, Markus Ertner, Keiko Yasukawa (2023). Adult Learning and | | |
| | Education within the Framework of Lifelong Learning. https://www.dvv- international.de/fileadmin/files/Inhalte Bilder und Dokumente/Materialien/IPE/IPE 81 ALE w Andresen, L.,Boud,D. & Cohen,R. (2020). Experience-based learning in understanding Adult Education and Training. <i>Routledge</i> . | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Jarvis, P. (2004). Adult Education and Lifelong learning. Theory and Pratice. <i>Routledge</i> . Jarvis, P. (2014). <i>From Adult Education to Lifelong Learning and Beyond</i> . Comparative Education, 50:1. 45-57. DOI: 10.1080/03050068.2013.871832 Loeng, S. (2020). Self-directed learning: A core concept in adult education. <i>Education Resear</i> . Petty, T & Thomas, C. (2014). <i>Approaches to a Successful Adult Education Program</i> . College Student Journal. 48(3), 473-480. Stewan, C. (2014). <i>Transforming Professional Development to Professional Learning</i> . Journal | | | |
| | | Education,43 (1).28-33. . (2014). Lifelong Education for Adults: An International Handbook. <i>Elsevier</i> . | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Evaluation | of in-class Learning | | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 439 | 5 | | | | |
| Course Type | Compulsor | ry | | | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | Undergraduate | | | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | Spring Nazivet Mercan Bozok | | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | - | | | | | |
| Teaching System Medium of Instruction | Formal Ed | ucation | | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | English No | | | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | | | |
| npp encesinp | | se of the course is to enable the students to grasp the importance of testing and testing principles; to | | | | |
| Aim of the Course | - | em with some practical ideas in testing; to introduce testing and evaluation techniques in ELT and to | | | | |
| | | m to construct appropriate test items and to enable them to see the weaknesses in some poor test s will be able to debate langauge testing using a strong foundation in the functions and forms of | | | | |
| | language te | esting. | | | | |
| | 2- Learner | s will be able to discuss assessment with a solid knowledge of the different international evaluation | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | bodies. 3- Learner | s will be able to contruct appropriate test items based on the subskills of language; grammar, | | | | |
| | | y and pronunciation. | | | | |
| | | s will be able to identify meaning from context | | | | |
| | | e presents an overview of basic concepts, principles and constructs of classroom-based assessment. | | | | |
| | | on the identification of different types of tests and testing (e.g.: proficiency, achievement, diagnostic, | | | | |
| | - | nent tests, direct vs. indirect testing, discrete point vs. integrative testing, norm referenced vs. eferenced testing, objective testing vs. subjective testing, communicative language testing) and | | | | |
| | | bes of questions for a wide range of language assessment purposes, development and evaluation of | | | | |
| | | age tests and of other available types (e.g.: portfolio, self assessment, learner diaries). Student | | | | |
| Course Content | | re expected to prepare language tests for different age groups, different proficiency levels and various | | | | |
| | | les. Student teachers are familiarized with test preparation techniques for testing reading, writing, | | | | |
| | - | listening, speaking, vocabulary and grammar individually and testing language skills in an integrated manner. | | | | |
| | The course also promotes the understanding and application of basic descriptive and inferential statistical calculations and the principles underlying test design (e.g.: content, criterion related, construct, face validity; | | | | | |
| | reliability, standard error of measurement and the true score; practicality). The course also covers stages of test | | | | | |
| | construction, carrying out item analysis and interpretation of test scores, assessing standardized tests (e.g.: | | | | | |
| | | ELTS and exams accredited by the Council of Europe for the European Language Portfolio), teacher- | | | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction | | | | |
| | 2. Week | Types of Tests | | | | |
| | 3. Week 4. Week | Testing Language Subskills / Vocabulary Tests Grammar Tests | | | | |
| | 5. Week | Grammar Tests | | | | |
| | 6. Week | Pronunciation Tests | | | | |
| | 7. Week | Testing Communication Skills / Reading Tests | | | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | Mid-Term Exams | | | | |
| | 9. Week | Testing Communication Skills / Reading Tests | | | | |
| | 10. Week | Writing Tests | | | | |
| | 11. Week | Listening Tests + FOLDERS | | | | |
| | 12. Week | Speaking Tests | | | | |
| | | Evaluating Tests | | | | |
| | | Evaluating Tests & Revision | | | | |
| | | Final Exams | | | | |
| | | H.S.(1938). Techniques in Testing. OUP | | | | |
| | | n J. (2000). Assessing Reading. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. | | | | |
| | | n, L. (1990). Fundamental Considerations in Language Testing. Oxford: Oxford University Press. | | | | |
| | | A. (2009). Evaluating your Students. London: Richmond | | | | |
| | Buck, G. (2001). Assessing Listening. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Endear, G. (2010). Practical Language Testing London: Hodder. | | | | | |
| | Fulcher, G. (2010). Practical Language Testing. London: Hodder. 7.Hughes, A. (2003). Testing For Language Teachers. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. | | | | | |
| | - | R. (2003). Testing For Language reachers. Cambridge: Cambridge Oniversity ress. Bai, L., Yu, Z., Zhao, Z., & Wan, B. (2021). An ai-application-oriented in-class teaching evaluation | | | | |
| | s model by u | using statistical modeling and ensemble learning. Sensors, 21(1), 241. | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | | n, K. J., Caldwell, K. E., Graviss, E. A., Nguyen, D. T., Awad, M. M., Tan, S., & ASE | | | | |
| | | al Technology Committee. (2021). Assessing learner engagement with virtual educational events: | | | | |
| | Developme 10.Tacarrae | ent of the Virtual In-Class Engagement Measure (VIEM). The American Journal of Surgery, 222(6), | | | | |
| | | noucht, K., Zano, K., & Zamorano, A. (2022). Team Games-Language Learning Model in Improving | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Students' S | Speaking and Listening Skills Viewed from Creativity. Journal of Language and Literature Studies, | | | | |
| | Students' S 2(1), 53-6 | Speaking and Listening Skills Viewed from Creativity. Journal of Language and Literature Studies, 1. | | | | |
| | Students' S 2(1), 53-6 11.Luu, Q. | Speaking and Listening Skills Viewed from Creativity. Journal of Language and Literature Studies, | | | | |
| | Students' S 2(1), 53-6 11.Luu, Q. English Le | Speaking and Listening Skills Viewed from Creativity. Journal of Language and Literature Studies, 1. K., & Luu, N. B. T. (2022). Learning Strategies of ELT Students for IELTS Test Preparation to Meet | | | | |

| COURSE TEACHING PLAN | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Course Name | EXAM PREPARATION IN ELT | | | |
| Course Code | ELTE 402 | ELTE 402 | | |
| Course Type | Compulsor | Compulsory | | |
| Course Level | Undergrad | uate | | |
| Course ECTS Credit | 4 | | | |
| Weekly Course Hours | 3 | | | |
| Weekly Practice Hours | 0 | | | |
| Weekly Labaratory Hours | 0 | | | |
| Semester of the Course | Spring | | | |
| Course Lecturer(s) | Naziyet M | ercan Bozok | | |
| Teaching System | Formal Ed | ucation | | |
| Medium of Instruction | English | | | |
| Prerequisite Courses | No | | | |
| Other Aspects Recommended for the Course | No | | | |
| Apprenticeship | No | | | |
| | This cours | e aims to equip teacher candidates with needed skills and knowledge about preparing exams for testing | | |
| Aim of the Course | | reas and skills in English. | | |
| | 1.Students | will be able to the difference among measurement, evaluation, testing and assessment. | | |
| | 2.Students | will be able to differentiate between assessment of learning and for learning. | | |
| Learning Outcomes | 3.Students | will be able to write different test types. | | |
| | 4.Students | will be able to discuss the advantages of different test types. | | |
| | 5.Students | 5.Students will be able to discuss the disadvantages of different test types. | | |
| | | s and measurement methods used for different age groups and language levels in language skills teaching; for measuring and assessing language skills; types of questions used to measure reading, writing, listening, | | |
| Course Content | speaking, v | vocabulary and grammar levels; exam preparation techniques and evaluation criteria; preparation of | | |
| | | estion samples and exam evaluation studies. | | |
| | 1. Week | Introduction | | |
| | 2. Week | Measurement, Evaluation, Assessment and Testing | | |
| | 3. Week | Why do we need to assess students? | | |
| | 4. Week | Assessment for learning | | |
| | 5. Week | Assessment of learning | | |
| | 6. Week | Arguments against testing | | |
| Westle Details I Commence | 7. Week | Benefits of testing | | |
| Weekly Detailed Course Content | 8. Week | Mid-Term Exams | | |
| | 9. Week | Exam types | | |
| | 10. Week | Measurement methods | | |
| | 11. Week | How to assess language skills | | |
| | 12. Week | Writing multiple choice items, matching format, cloze items | | |
| | 13. Week | True/false format, short answer items, gap-fill items | | |
| | 14. Week | Essay type items & Revision | | |
| | | Final Exams | | |
| | | J. C. (2020) Key Isues in Language Teaching, CUP. (2007) The Practice of English Language Teaching, Pearson, Longman. | | |
| | Adom, D., Adu-Mensah, J., Dake, D. A. (2020). Test, measurement, and evaluation: Understanding and use of the | | | |
| | concepts in education. International Journal of Evaluation and Research in Education . DOI:10.11591/ijere.v9i1.20457. | | | |
| | Denison, B. Secolsky, C. (2012). HANDBOOK ON MEASUREMENT, ASSESSMENT, AND EVALUATION IN HIGHER EDUCATION. Routledge. New York. http://www.daneshnamehicsa.ir/userfiles/files/1/7- | | | |
| | % 20Handbook% 20on% 20Measurement % 20Assessment % 20and% 20Evaluation% 20in% 20Higher% 20 | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | | | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Hidri, S. (2 | 2020). New Challenges in Language Assessment. English Department, Faculty of Human and Social | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Hidri, S. (2 Sciences. 1 Ali, I. (202 | 2020). New Challenges in Language Assessment. English Department, Faculty of Human and Social https://www.academia.edu/70782389/New_Challenges_in_Language_Assessment 21). Exploring how ELT teachers perceive and practice English language assessment. Journal of Language | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Hidri, S. (2 Sciences. 1 Ali, I. (202 and Educa | 2020). New Challenges in Language Assessment. English Department, Faculty of Human and Social https://www.academia.edu/70782389/New_Challenges_in_Language_Assessment | | |
| Course Book/Material/Suggested Resources | Hidri, S. (2 Sciences. 1 Ali, I. (202 and Educa Yilmaz, R. in pre-scho | 2020). New Challenges in Language Assessment. English Department, Faculty of Human and Social https://www.academia.edu/70782389/New_Challenges_in_Language_Assessment 21). Exploring how ELT teachers perceive and practice English language assessment. Journal of Language tion, 7(1 (25)), 109-126. | | |

Academic Staff Details

| Prof. Dr. Hüsnü Enginarlar | | |
|----------------------------|--|------|
| BA Degree | Ankara University | 1967 |
| MA Degree | Middle East Technical University, Turkey | 1982 |
| PhD Degree | Hacettepe University | 1990 |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | |
| Research Area | Teacher Education, Action Research, Language Exams | |

| Assoc. Prof. Dr. Kadim Öztürk | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| BA Degree | Atatürk University | 1972 |
| MA Degree | Dokuz Eylül University | |
| PhD Degree | Dokuz Eylül University | 1989 |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | |
| Research Area | Foreign Language Education | |

| Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sibel Ersel | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| BA Degree | Middle East Technical University, Turkey | 1992 | |
| MA Degree | European University of Lefke | 2000 | |
| PhD Degree | University of Leicester, UK | 2011 | |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | | |
| Research Area | Teacher Cognition, Teacher Education, Profe | Teacher Cognition, Teacher Education, Professional | |
| | Development in ELT | | |

| Assoc. Prof. Dr. Elnur Agayev | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------|
| BA Degree | Hacettepe University, Republic of Türkiye | 1997 |
| MA Degree | Hacettepe University, Republic of Türkiye | 2000 |
| PhD Degree | Hacettepe University, Republic of Türkiye | 2007 |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | |
| Research Area | History, Historical methodology, History education, Culture | |
| | and language | |

| Assoc. Prof. Dr. Osman Erciyas | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| BA Degree | Eastern Mediterranean University | 2003 |
| MA Degree | Eastern Mediterranean University | 2005 |
| PhD Degree | Ankara University | 2009 |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | |
| Research Area | Turkish Grammar and Linguistics | |

| Assist. Prof. Dr. Çağda K. Çağanağa | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------|
| BA Degree | European University of Lefke, North Cyprus | 1997 |
| MA Degree | European University of Lefke, North Cyprus | 2000 |
| PhD Degree | Girne American University, North Cyprus | 2014 |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | |
| Research Area | Language policies, teacher education, classroom management, | |
| | English for Specific Purposes, educational management and | |
| | administration, leadership | |

| Assist. Prof. Dr. Fatma Özüorçun | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|
| BA Degree | European University of Lefke, North Cyprus | 2001 |
| MA Degree | European University of Lefke, North Cyprus | 2009 |
| PhD Degree | Near East University, North Cyprus | 2017 |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | |
| Research Area | Culture and Language embedded teaching, content based | |
| | language teaching, ELT curriculum development, intercultural | |
| | communication, special education | |

| Assist. Prof. Dr. Fatma Altıntuğ | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------|
| BA Degree | Eastern Mediterranean University, North | 2000 |
| | Cyprus | |
| MA Degree | European University of Lefke, North Cyprus | 2004 |
| PhD Degree | The University of Sheffield | 2023 |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | |
| Research Area | Multimodal and Artifactual literacies, critical literacy, migrant | |
| | studies | |

| Assist. Prof. Dr. Gökhan İskifoğlu | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| BA Degree | Eastern Mediterranean University | 2002 | |
| MA Degree | Eastern Mediterranean University | 2005 | |
| PhD Degree | Eastern Mediterranean University | 2013 | |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | | |
| Research Area | Development of Psychometric Instrumen | Development of Psychometric Instruments for cross-cultural | |
| | use, measurement equivalency | | |

| Assist. Prof. Dr. Devrim Bayramoğlu | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| BA Degree | European University of Lefke | 2002 | |
| MA Degree | European University of Lefke | 2006 | |
| PhD Degree | European University of Lefke | 2020 | |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | | |
| Research Area | Examining the Relationship between C | Examining the Relationship between Organizational | |
| | Commitment, Organizational Silence a | Commitment, Organizational Silence and Organizational | |
| | Culture of Teacher | Culture of Teacher | |

| Assist. Prof. Dr. Önder Onursal | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------|
| BA Degree | European University of Lefke, North Cyprus | 1997 |
| MA Degree | European University of Lefke, North Cyprus | 2002 |
| PhD Degree | Girne American University, North Cyprus | 2020 |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | |
| Research Area | Networking | |

| Dr. Hazel Akkılınç | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| BA Degree | Near East University, North Cyprus | 2010 |
| MA Degree | European University of Lefke | 2015 |
| PhD Degree | Cyprus International University | 2023 |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | |
| Research Area | Applied Linguistics | |

| Dr. Filiz Akkılınç | | | |
|--------------------|--|------|--|
| BA Degree | European University of Lefke | 2001 | |
| MA Degree | European University of Lefke | 2013 | |
| PhD Degree | University of Liverpool | 2024 | |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | | |
| Research Area | Technology in Education, Distant Education & Culture | | |

| Lecturer Naziyet Mercan Bozok | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| BA Degree | European University of Lefke, North Cyprus | 2001 | |
| MA Degree | European University of Lefke, North Cyprus | 2003 | |
| PhD Degree | Near East University, North Cyprus | 2013 | |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | | |
| Research Area | Linguistics, Young learners, material design, me | Linguistics, Young learners, material design, methods and | |
| | techniques, testing ,communication skills | techniques, testing ,communication skills | |

| Lecturer Pembe Yıldırım | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| BA Degree | Near East University, North Cyprus | 2011 | |
| MA Degree | European University of Lefke, North Cyprus | 2016 | |
| PhD Degree | Cyprus International University | In progress | |
| Faculty | Faculty of Education | | |
| Research Area | Teacher Identity in Language Education | | |

| Lecturer Yankı Bağcıer Zayımlar | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------|--|
| BA Degree | Gazi University, Ankara. | 2010 | |
| Faculty | Common Lecturer | | |
| Research Area | Teaching foreign language to young learners | | |

| Asst. Prof. Dr. Niyper Hayal Artaç | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------|--|
| BA Degree | University of Westminster | 2012 | |
| MA Degree | Middle East Technical University (METU), | 2014 | |
| | North Cyprus Campus | | |
| PhD Degree | European University of Lefke | 2024 | |
| Faculty | Common Lecturer | | |
| Research Area | Gender and Politics, Feminism, Political Studies | | |